

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

3D MARDIV SAC FILE
BT# 06869

3D MARINE DIVISION

FMF (-) (REIN)



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

for the month of

AUGUST, 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

3/WEB/rwb
5750
Ser: 003A 29169

~~SECRET~~ (Unclassified when enclosure removed)

From: Commanding General
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 through 31 August 1969 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO P5750.1A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8A

Encl: ✓(1) 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF Command Chronology

1. (U) In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

William E. Jones
WILLIAM E. JONES

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. 1 of 33 Copies

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 August 1969 to 31 August 1969

	INDEX	PAGE
PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA	2
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY	6
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	68
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS	82

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

PART I

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>DESIGNATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(-)(Rein)	MGen W. K. JONES	1-31 Aug
Assistant Division Commander	BGen R. FULLER	1-31 Aug
<u>SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>		
3d Marine Regiment	Col W. F. SIMLIK	1-31 Aug
4th Marine Regiment	Col W. F. GOGGIN Col G. R. HERSHEY	1-9 Aug 10-31 Aug
12th Marine Regiment	Col W. W. CROMPTON	1-31 Aug
1st Bn, 3d Marines	LtCol D. G. HERRON	1-31 Aug
2d Bn, 3d Marines	LtCol J. J. MCMONAGLE LtCol W. S. DANIELS	1-2 Aug 3-31 Aug
3d Bn, 3d Marines	LtCol R. C. SCHULZE LtCol E. E. EVANS	1-18 Aug 19-31 Aug
1st Bn, 4th Marines	LtCol C. E. WILLCOX LtCol J. A. MACINNIS	1-5 Aug 6-31 Aug
2d Bn, 4th Marines	LtCol W. C. BRITT	1-31 Aug
3d Bn, 4th Marines	LtCol J. W. WOOD	1-31 Aug
3d Bn, 9th Marines (1-13 Aug only)	LtCol D. E. WOOD	1-13 Aug
1st Bn, 12th Marines	LtCol M. W. WEST	1-31 Aug
3d Bn, 12th Marines	Maj H. H. BAIR LtCol D. R. MCMILLAN	1-18 Aug 19-31 Aug
4th Bn, 12th Marines	LtCol A. J. CROFT	1-31 Aug
HqBn, 3dMarDiv	Col S. B. MCCARTY JR. Maj R. T. CARNEY	1-25 Aug 26-31 Aug
3d Engr Bn	LtCol J. R. LILLEY LtCol R. C. DAMM	1-3 Aug 4-31 Aug
3d Med Bn	Capt J. V. BROWN (USN)	1-31 Aug

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d MT Bn	Maj R. S. DAVIS JR.	1-31 Aug
3d Recon Bn.	LtCol R. R. BURRITT	1-31 Aug
3d SP Bn	Maj A. B. KNOTTS	1-16 Aug
	LtCol E. E. PARO JR.	17-31 Aug
3d Tank Bn	Maj R. G. KENNEDY	1-31 Aug
9th MT Bn	LtCol L. J. TREMBLAY	1-31 Aug
3d Dental Co	Capt H. N. GLASSER (USN)	1-31 Aug
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	Col J. L. OSTEEEN JR. (USA)	1-31 Aug
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LtCol W. J. BICKSTON (USA)	1-31 Aug
1st Bn, 61st Inf (Mech)	LtCol D. E. HARTIGAN JR. (USA)	1-31 Aug
1st Bn, 77th Armor	LtCol T. A. MILLER (USA)	1-31 Aug
3/5 CAV	LtCol J. L. HADAWAY (USA)	1-31 Aug
5th Bn, 4th Artillery	LtCol J. A. JOHNSON (USA)	1-31 Aug
75th Support Bn	LtCol H. H. SMITH (USA)	1-31 Aug

ATTACHED UNITS

11th Engr Bn	LtCol R. C. EVANS	1-31 Aug
1st 8" How Btry	Maj W. H. BARNARD	1-31 Aug

2. LOCATION

1-31 August - Dong Ha, Republic of Vietnam

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Chief of Staff	Col M. J. SEXTON	1-29 Aug
	Col R. P. WRAY	30-31 Aug
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1	Col M. A. WEBB	1-31 Aug
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2	Col C. R. STEPHENSON	1-31 Aug
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3	Col C. G. MOODY	1-28 Aug
	Col W. E. BARRINEAU	29-31 Aug

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4	Col F. R. DENORMANDIE	1-31 Aug
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5	Col W. E. KERRIGAN	1-31 Aug
Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller	Maj B. C. DAY	1-31 Aug
Division Air Officer	Col C. T. CORCORAN	1-31 Aug
Division Engineer Officer	LtCol W. L. PERSAC	1-31 Aug
Division Surgeon	Capt J. M. SANDERLIN (USN)	1-31 Aug
Division Inspector	Col W. T. PHILLIPS Col F. R. KRAINCE	1-5 Aug 6-31 Aug
Division Adjutant	LtCol J. R. FORMAN	1-31 Aug
Division Comm-Elect Officer	Col J. LEMAY JR. LtCol A. D. BEACH	1-29 Aug 30-31 Aug
Staff Judge Advocate	Col J. R. MOTELEWSKI LtCol R. R. SAEZ LtCol B. B. FERRELL	1-27 Aug 28-29 Aug 30-31 Aug
Division Supply Officer	Col E. C. DRESBACH JR.	1-31 Aug
Division Chaplain	Capt J. L. ZOLLER (USN)	1-31 Aug

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	<u>USA</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u> <u>ENL</u>
3d Marine Division(-)(Rein), FMF	845	15,369	123	849	380 5661

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Headquarters, 3d Marine Regiment	20	220	2	5
Headquarters, 4th Marine Regiment	17	222	2	4
Headquarters, 12th Marine Regiment	32	264	6	6
1st Bn, 3d Marines	34	1138	3	47

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
2d Bn, 3d Marines	33	1165	2	48
3d Bn, 3d Marines	33	1140	2	53
1st Bn, 4th Marines	38	1160	2	50
2d Bn, 4th Marines	35	1165	2	49
3d Bn, 4th Marines	35	1151	2	49
3d Bn, 9th Marines (1-13 Aug only)	32	1108	2	47
1st Bn, 12th Marines	46	647	3	16
3d Bn, 12th Marines	47	634	3	15
4th Bn, 12th Marines	19	325	0	12
HqBn, 3dMarDiv	262	1520	10	31
3d Engr Bn	24	471	2	9
3d Med Bn	3	141	51	262
3d MT Bn	6	102	0	6
3d Recon Bn	32	698	1	38
3d SP Bn	17	310	2	15
3d Tank Bn	24	464	1	11
9th MT Bn	17	317	0	6
3d Dental Co	0	3	24	51
11th Engr Bn	30	817	1	13
1st 8" How Btry	9	187	0	6

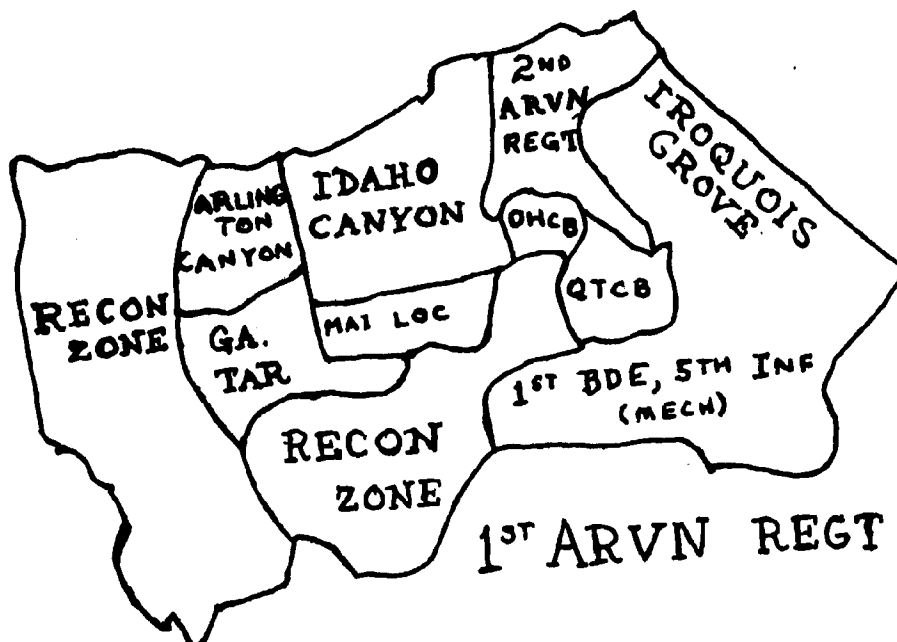
1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech) USA OFF-380 ENL-5661

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. OVERVIEW

During August, the 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein) conducted four major operations and extensive reconnaissance in two separate recon zones. In the east, the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech), U.S.A., continued operation Iroquois Grove. During August the 4th Marine Regiment conducted two operations simultaneously - Operation Georgia Tar to the west of Vandegrift Combat Base and Operation Arlington Canyon north of Vandegrift Combat Base to the DMZ. The 3d Marine Regiment was involved in Operation Idaho Canyon, north of Elliott Combat Base and Cam Lo.



During August there was one significant change in the Idaho Canyon AO. On 14 August, the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech) took responsibility for a sector in the northeastern corner of the AO.

2. COMMAND RELATIONS

Command relations with supporting, adjacent and subordinate units and with higher headquarters remained the same during August as in July. Coordination between the 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), the 101st Airborne Division (AM) and the 1st ARVN Division was maintained through an exchange of liaison personnel. MACV Advisory Group performed liaison functions between RVNAF and US Forces. All air, artillery and naval gunfire missions were coordinated in the 3d Marine Division FSCC and DASC.

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

3. MISSIONS ASSIGNED

The 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, in cooperation with 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments, conducted offensive operations to destroy NVA/VC main forces, VCLF and VCI within the AO, and to interdict enemy LOC's and neutralize enemy base areas within the AO; conducted surveillance and interdiction of the DMZ and Laotian border; assisted GVN forces in the defense of Dong Ha and Quang Tri Cities; provided support for the Pacification Development Plan and other civil activities, the GVN resources control and denial program within the AO; was prepared to provide forces in support of CIDG and resettlement areas within the AO; and was prepared to assume 101st Airborne Division (AM) task as Corps Reserve on order.

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

4. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

GENERAL

The Third Marine Division conducted offensive operations throughout the month of August. Frequent displacement coupled with **continuous and aggressive** patrolling greatly restricted the enemy's offensive potential. Four operations already in progress continued during August.

Iroquois Grove, manned by the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech), continued in the eastern sector of the Third Marine Division AO. Friendly units denied the enemy access to the local population as well as its rice crop.

The 4th Marine Regiment retained its responsibility for two operations in the western portion of the Division AO. In Operation Arlington Canyon, discovery and destruction of enemy rocket sites remained the primary mission. Although contact was sporadic, a significant reduction in rocket attacks was noted.

The 4th Marines also carried out operation Georgia Tar during August. Numerous rocket attacks on fire support bases in the southern portion of the Division AO prompted search and clear operations to inhibit the NVA's offensive threat. Reduction of enemy infiltration from the eastern border of Laos was also a consideration. Intermittent contacts with small enemy forces occurred throughout the month.

The Third Marines continued their participation in Operation Idaho Canyon. Security for populated areas along Route #9 and interdiction of enemy infiltration routes near C-2 and A-4 were of vital concern. Significant contacts occurred as elements of the Third Marines cleared the area surrounding C-2. Later in the month the 1st and 3d Battalions swept west in search of enemy forces in the region north of Elliott Combat Base.

OPERATION IDAHO CANYON

Operation Idaho Canyon commenced on 16 July 1969 and continued throughout August. The original concept of the operation was the security of fixed positions and construction along Route #9, interdiction of enemy infiltration routes to the east and west of Con Thien and C-2. 1st Bn, 3d Marines conducted operations along Route #9 from the Khe Gio Bridge and provided security for FSB Fuller. They remained in this posture throughout August.

2d Bn, 3d Marines operated west of 1/3 and conducted road sweeps, night surveillance and continuous patrolling in the vicinity of FSB Mack and Elliott Combat Base. At 0415 on 10 August, 2 platoons of E/2/3 came under heavy ground attack by an estimated NVA Co vic XD 935627. The enemy employed mortars, RPG's and Chicom grenades. Women nurses were observed removing the enemy wounded. Echo's perimeter was threatened briefly, but the enemy's attempt to overrun was repelled. Echo suffered 18 KIA and 66 WIA(E), while 46 NVA were confirmed.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

During mid-August 3/3 moved north and west from C-2 YD 1363, their previous mission having been assumed by elements of the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech). On 11 August at 0930 Kilo Company, YD 093658 sweeping west of C-2 surprised 2 NVA sapper platoons in the process of establishing a base area. Kilo engaged the enemy with small arms and 60mm mortar fire. Artillery missions and air strikes were conducted in support of Kilo's assault into the enemy positions. A reaction force consisting of 1 platoon of 1 Co with tanks was dispatched from C-2 to YD 1363. The battle raged throughout the day and resulted in 19 NVA/KIA (C) while Kilo sustained 14 WIA(E).

On 18 August C/1/3 XD 987613 was notified by B Company that an enemy force of 37 NVA was moving toward one of Company C's night ambushes. The ambush was triggered moments later with small arms and claymore mines. Spooky reported on station and provided suppressive fire for the duration of the contact. The action resulted in 10 NVA/KIA and only 1 USMC WIA(M).

During the latter part of August, constant patrolling plus search and destroy operations exerted continuous pressure on enemy units as elements of the 1st and 3d Battalions, 3d Marines swept to the northwest.

On 22 August a platoon patrol of Lima Company XD 932628 initiated contact with an unknown size enemy force. An AC and gunships were called on station and coordinated friendly artillery. The battered enemy withdrew leaving 7 dead behind. Lima suffered 2 KIA and 8 WIA(E). Total casualties for the month were:

FRIENDLY

	USMC	USN	USA
KIA	34	6	1
WIA(E)	171	59	1
WIA(M)	32	14	0

ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	321	2
POW	2	0
RWT	2	0
INC	83	0
CSWC	21	0

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATION ARLINGTON CANYON

Operation Arlington Canyon began on 3 July and continued throughout August, was manned by elements of the 2d Bn, 4th Marines. The operation was originally conceived to inhibit the enemy's numerous rocket attacks on fire support bases within the AO. This mission remained constant and was enhanced by the reoccurring need to locate and destroy enemy units that were known to be operating in the immediate area.

Companies E, F, G, H were employed as security for FSB Russell and conducted offensive operations to the east and west of the artillery position. The companies interchanged missions frequently with one company usually rehabilitating at Cua Viet or Vandegrift. One of these, the 1st platoon of H/2/4, on 20 August encountered an estimated force of 12-15 NVA, vicinity XD 920626, deployed in an L-shaped ambush. The platoon returned fire with small arms and called upon artillery and 81's for additional support. The 3d platoon maneuvered toward the 1st to render assistance. The NVA withdrew and commenced a mortar attack which was quickly silenced by the AO who directed suppressive artillery fire. The action resulted in 3 FR KIA, 8 WIA(E) and 3 NVA(C). The total casualties for the month of August were:

FRIENDLY

USMC

KIA	7
WIA(E)	23
WIA(M)	1

ENEMY

NVA

KIA	15
IWC	5

OPERATION GEORGIA TAR

Operation Georgia Tar was initiated on 16 July by the 1st and 3d Bn's of the 4th Marines. The operation was prompted by the numerous rocket attacks on Vandegrift and Elliott Combat Bases. Elements of both units were assigned the mission of locating the suspected rocket launch sites and, additionally, to search and clear the remaining areas of the so-called "rocket belt".

The 1st Bn, 4th Marines provided security at VCB, Signal Hill and maintained the Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle for most of August. They supplemented this task with continuous patrols and varying sized ambushes along both sides of Route #9. The 3d Bn, 4th Marines provided security for and operated from FSB Russell and Hill 950. Companies interchanged and displaced frequently while sweeping the area in the vicinity of FSB Russell. Ambushes, patrols, and numerous hunter-killer teams were deployed extensively by all units.

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

On 27 August the two battalions adopted each others primary mission and completed the necessary troop movements. Contacts for the month were sporadic with the encounters limited to small enemy units.

The number of rocket attacks and mining incidents was significantly reduced, indicating that the high level of friendly activity severely restricted all NVA operations throughout the AO. Total casualties for the month were:

	FRIENDLY		ENEMY	
	USMC	USN	NVA	
WIA(F)	26	0	NVA	6
WIA(M)	16	1	TWC	3

OPERATION IROQUOIS GROVE

The 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech) continued to operate in the eastern zone of the 3d Marine Division AO. Operation Iroquois Grove, which commenced on 19 June, remained as the 1st of the 5th's responsibility. Subordinate units conducted numerous ambushes, sweeps, and anti-infiltration patrols as a primary means of NVA and VC denial. On 13 August, elements of the Brigade moved to what was formerly the eastern edge of Idaho Canyon AO and assumed operational control of the region surrounding A-4 and C-2.

The 1st Bn, 77th Armor operated from FSB's Sharon and Nancy. Companies emphasized mounted sweeps and conducted numerous ambush patrols. The 1st Bn, 11th Infantry (Mech) operated from FSB Sharon during early August and later C and D Companies moved to and operated from A-4. Indigenous units swept the area immediately surrounding Sharon and A-4 in an attempt to locate enemy forces and possible staging areas.

The 1st Bn, 61st Infantry (Mech) also displaced midway during the month of August and moved A, B, and C Companies to C-2. The Battalion employed numerous ambushes and patrols while clearing its assigned AO northeast of C-2.

Contacts in August were intermittent and usually involved engagements with small enemy units.

Also, during the month units of the 3d and 4th Marines rotated to Cua Viet for rehabilitation purposes. One company utilized the beach area and, after a designated R&R period, returned to the field.

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	1	9
WIA(E)	0	49
WIA(M)	0	5

ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	43	1
DET	8	0
POW	3	1
IWC	25	0
CSWC	3	0
RTNEE	3	0

~~SECRET~~

5. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS - AUGUST 1969

FRIENDLY CASUALTIES											ENEMY CASUALTIES						
	KIA			WIA(E)			WIA(M)			MIA							
	USMC	USA	USN	USMC	USA	USN	USMC	USA	USN	MIA	NVA(C)	VC(C)	POW	DET	RET	IWC	CSWC
3RD MARDIV AO	0	2	0	1	6	0	2	5	1	0	38	0	1	0	0	1	0
IDAHO CANYON	34	8	1	171	59	1	32	14	0	0	321	2	1	0	2	123	19
ARLINGTON CANYON	7	0	0	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	5	0
13 GEORGIA TAR	0	0	0	20	0	0	16	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	0
IROQUOIS GROVE	1	9	0	0	49	0	0	5	0	0	43	1	4	8	4	26	3
TOTAL	42	19	1	215	114	1	51	24	2	0	423	3	6	8	6	158	22

DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

6. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY1. Enemy Activity

a. General. Enemy activity within the Division AO increased approximately 25% over last month with the most active areas being the Central DMZ. There were three ground attacks, five probes, seven attacks by fire, 1 ambush, 71 harassing fires and 31 mining incidents reported during the month of August 1969. Of these, 55% of all the enemy initiated incidents occurred within the Central DMZ area. The enemy expended 410 rounds of mortars and rockets against 3d Marine Division units which was a slight decrease from the 438 rounds that were expended during the previous month. Contacts, sensory intelligence and sightings continue to support the build-up in the Central portion of the Division AO. Contacts within the Central area developed significant COB through read-outs on POW's and documents. Subsequent units identified were the 9th Regiment, 304th Division and elements of the Quang Binh Provincial Force. These units were newly infiltrated into the Central DMZ and occupied the AO previously held by the 27th IVA Regiment.

b. Enumeration.

(1) On 7 August, D/1/11 made contact with an estimated enemy company in the vicinity of XD 004688 resulting in 56 IVA KIA. The same day F/2/3 made contact with an estimated two enemy companies in the vicinity of XD 002632 resulting in 38 IVA KIA.

(2) On 8 August, F/2/3 made contact with an USF in the vicinity of XD 997632 and XD 001632 resulting in 20 IVA KIA. Documents and markings on weapons and equipment identified the enemy as belonging to elements of the 9th Regiment, 304th Division.

(3) On 10 August, A/2/3 in the vicinity of XD 946630 was attacked by an estimated multi-company force utilizing AM, SAM, satchel charges and grenades. Subject contact resulted in 36 IVA KIA.

(4) On 16 August, I/2 IVA in the vicinity of XD 005674 made contact with an estimated reinforced IVA Company resulting in 32 IVA KIA. The same day, C/1/3 ambushed 37 enemy in the vicinity of XD 996601 resulting in 10 IVA KIA.

(5) On 19 August, I/2 IVA in the vicinity of XD 060608 initiated contact with an USF resulting in 55 IVA KIA, 1 PW and 500x2mm mortar rounds captured. Interrogation of the PW developed that he was a member of the 3d Co, 49th Bn, Quang Binh Provincial Force.

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

SECRET

(6) L/3/3 on 22 August made contact with an estimated NVA company in the vicinity of XD 937628. Subject contact resulted in 10 NVA KIA.

(7) During the evening of 25 August, Dong Ha RF's initiated contact with an estimated enemy company in the vicinity of YD 195632. Documents taken off the 4 NVA KIA's gave an LBN which possibly equated to the 6th Co, 27th Bn, 31st Regiment.

(8) On 28 August, B/1/3 in the vicinity of YD 019629 received heavy RPG and SA fire from an LBN. Results of contact were 6 NVA KIA. A document taken from a KIA contained a LBN which possibly equated to an element of the 2nd Bn, 9th Regt, 304th Division.

(9) On 30 August, A/4/12 GAV in the vicinity of YD 088695 initiated contact with 5 NVA resulting in 2 NVA KIA and 3 POW's. Interrogation of the POW's identified one prisoner as being a member of the 45th Bn, Quang Binh Provincial Force and the other two from the 49th Bn, Quang Binh Provincial Force.

(10) During the month of August there were 67 incidents of enemy initiated harassing fires and seven attacks by fire. The most significant attacks by fire were:

(a) On 10 August, F/2/4 in the vicinity of XD 900610 received 40x2mm mortar rounds from XD 912623. F/2/4 again received an attack by fire on 12 August when the enemy fired 30x2mm mortar rounds from XD 923627.

(b) On 19 August, 1/2 ARVN in the vicinity of YD 063679 received 50x60mm mortar rounds from an unknown enemy position.

(c) On 26 August, C/1/11 in the vicinity of YD 055678 received 30x60mm mortar rounds from YD 061688.

(d) The final attack by fire was conducted on 31 August when VCB received 31x122mm rockets from an unknown enemy position.

(11) The enemy during the month of August significantly increased his tactic of employing mines and SFD's to interdict lines of communication, to delay friendly troop movement and to inflict casualties. There were 60 reported incidents of mines and SFD's being detonated or found emplaced in the 3d Marine Division AO.

2. Target Intelligence Section. Continued to maintain overlays and research files on targets acquired, AA firings, trail activity, and secondary explosions/fires. There were 905 additions to the Division's Installation and Trail Activity List. 279 significant

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

SECRET

targets were generated and submitted to the Target Information Officer for action. 81 requests for VR's were submitted to the Aerial Observers for action. Daily Target Lists were provided to the Target Information Officer, 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech), and the 3d Recon Br 3-2. Special Target Lists were developed for the 3d Marine Regiment, 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Rein), and in support of the Project Delta Operation. Target Intelligence was also furnished in support of the Division TPQ and Arc Light Programs.

7. G-2 COLLECTION BRANCH

1. During August 1969, the Collection Branch received, processed, and disseminated 148 Agent Reports from the following agencies:

- a. 525th Military Intelligence Group
- b. Provincial Reconnaissance Unit
- c. Census Grievance Center
- d. National Police Special Branch
- e. 15th Counterintelligence Team
- f. 7th Counterintelligence Team

2. In addition, numerous intelligence reports and documents were received from the following Commands:

- a. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
- b. III Marine Amphibious Force
- c. XXIV Corps
- d. Commander, U.S. Naval Forces, Vietnam
- e. 1st Marine Division (Rein), MAF
- f. 101st Airborne Division, USA
- g. Combined Material Exploitation Center
- h. I Corps Advisory Group
- i. Task Force Clearwater
- j. 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
- k. Regiments and separate Battalions of the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), MAF

3. During the month of August 1969, a total of six Airborne Personnel Detector (APD) (SLIPPER) missions were flown.

4. Aerial Observer Section

a. During the month of August 1969, the Division AO's flew 964 missions for 2,017.6 hours, conducting 247 airstrikes, 140 arty missions, 12 photo missions, 19 MGF missions and covering 19 convoys.

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

SECRET

b. Enemy losses included:

- (1) 29 KBA (C)
- (2) 14 KIA Arty
- (3) 596 bunkers destroyed, 103 bunkers damaged
- (4) 8 structures destroyed, 1 structure damaged
- (5) 70 secondary fires, 66 secondary explosions
- (6) 180 meters of trench destroyed
- (7) 24 fighting-holes destroyed
- (8) 140 meters trail interdicted
- (9) 3 mortar pits damaged/destroyed
- (10) 3 caves destroyed
- (11) 15 rocket psns destroyed, 7 rocket psns damaged
- (12) 5-.50 cal pits destroyed, 3-.50 cal pits damaged
- (13) 1-.30 cal pit destroyed, 1-.30 cal pit damaged
- (14) 23 trail cuts
- (15) 1 footbridge destroyed
- (16) 1 weapons psn destroyed/damaged

c. Personnel

- (1) Maj. T. F. NEWMAN - Transfer to Cmdr, NF Japan
- (2) Capt. W. B. GRAY - Rotated to CONUS
- (3) 1stLt. J. R. DYER - Rotated to CONUS
- (4) Capt. L. L. THOMAS - Medevac to Japan
- (5) Capt. R. E. DISTENFELT - Joined
- (6) 1stLt. J. P. GRANDO - Joined
- (7) 1stLt. D. M. HYDE - Joined
- (8) 1stLt. J. H. WILLIAMS - Joined

5. Photo Imagery Interpretation Unit (PIIU)

a. The 3d Marine Division (-) (Reir), FIF Photo Imagery Interpretation Unit submitted 63 requests for aerial photography to G-2, XXIV Corps during the month of August 1969. Of these requests 28 were completed, 20 were cancelled and 15 are pending.

b. The Unit requested 12 reprint missions via G-2 Air, XXIV Corps during the month of August 1969. Of these requests 12 were completed and none are pending.

c. The Unit received and processed 481 reports of photography, SLAR and LR missions.

d. A summary of the requests submitted for specific Units is as follows:

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>REQ</u>	<u>COMPLETED</u>	<u>CANCELLED</u>	<u>PENDING</u>
G-2 (PIIU)	49	25	16	8
Project Delta	2	1	0	1
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	21	12	3	6
4th Marines	1	1	0	0
CTF Clearwater	2	1	1	0
TOTAL	<u>75</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>15</u>

6. Document Translation Center (DTC). During August the DTC processed 22 batches of captured enemy documents. A total of 163 individual enemy documents were screened, summarized, or fully translated. A total of 48 friendly documents were processed, resulting in 52 pages of translation.

7. Interrogation Translation Teams

a. 7th Interrogation Translation Team

(1) During August 1969, the 7th Interrogation Translation Team provided support for Operation IDAMC CAM YU. They also provided direct support to 3d Marine Regiment and 4th Marine Regiment; general support to 3d Marine Division Collection Point, and Captain R. T. BR PHY, Provincial Interrogation Center Advisor.

(2) The Team processed 1 IVA PW, 4 IVA Chieu Hoi, and 1 Civilian returnee.

(3) Personnel

- (a) 1stLt J. J. KATO - Rotated TO CONUS
- (b) GySgt D. A. CARTER - promoted to MSGT

b. 17th Interrogation Translation Team

(1) During the month of August 1969, the Team provided support to the following units:

- (a) Headquarters, 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
- (b) 4th Marine Regiment
- (c) 3d Medical Battalion
- (d) 4th CAG
- (e) NSA Hospital
- (f) Quang Tri Combat Base PHO

SECRET

8. Interpreter Teamsa. 3d Interpreter Team

(1) During the month of August 1969, the Team continued to support the 3d Marine Division Collection Point and provided Interpreter support to the Combined Action Platoons of 4th CAG.

(2) Personnel

- (a) Sgt J. J. YORKEVICH - Joined
- (b) Sgt P. A. SNOWEN - Joined
- (c) GySgt M. T. SPIES - Rotated to CONUS

b. 9th Interpreter Team

(1) During the month of August 1969, the Team was in support of the 3d Marine Division PW Collection Point and provided Interpreter support to the Combined Action Platoons of 4th CAG.

(2) Personnel. Sgt W. V. SMITH - Rotated to CONUS

c. 11th Interpreter Team. During the month of August 1969, the Team was in support of the 3d Marine Division Collection Point and provided Interpreter support to the Combined Action Platoons of 4th CAG.

9. Counterintelligence Teams

a. 7th Counterintelligence Team. On 15 August 1969, OpCon of the 7th CIT was passed to CG, III MAF.

b. 15th Counterintelligence Team

(1) During the month of August 1969, the Team continued to support the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF and source operations in Northern Quang Tri Province. The Detachments assigned at Cam Lo District provided general support to RF and PF Units assigned to the District Chiefs.

(2) The Team interrogated 24 detainees, all released as innocent civilians.

(3) The Team submitted 72 CIR's and 12 spot reports.

SECRET

(4) Personnel

- (a) CWO-2 J. H. KELLEY - Joined
- (b) Sgt H. B. DAVIS - Joined
- (c) Capt W. H. POWELL - Joined as SCI officer
- (d) 1stLt. A. D. PRIESON - Joined
- (e) SSgt A. P. DRAKE - Joined
- (f) Capt R. L. SHAFFER - Rotated to CONUS

8. ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH

1. During the month of August 1969, the following personnel were joined:

a. Maj. J. I. WESTFALL	SIO
b. CWO-2 C. R. MUNSON	OOB
c. GySgt D. L. ANGLE	CIC Chief
d. Cpl A. D. KOHL	Admin
e. Cpl W. H. MALONEY	SIO
f. Sgt R. G. SLATER	SIO

2. During the month of August 1969, the following changes in personnel were made:

a. LtCol. J. A. MAC INNIS	Transfer to 1/4
b. Maj. J. E. SEEBURGER	Reassigned as Operations Officer
c. Capt M. P. GALASKY	Transfer to 4th Marines
d. SSgt R. H. MOHR	ROTATED TO CONUS
e. 1stLt. G. SEILER -	ROTATED TO CONUS

ENEMY LOSSES FOR SEPTEMBER

OPERATION	KIA	PW NVA	PW VC	RET NVA	RET VC	CIV DEF	INN CIV	IWC	CSWC	TOTAL WEAPONS
3d MARDIV AO	38	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
IDAHO CANYON	323	1	0	2	0	0	0	123	19	142
GEORGIA TAR	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
IROQUOIS GROVE	44	3	1	4	0	0	5	26	3	29
ARLINGTON CANYON	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
TOTAL	426	5	1	6	0	0	5	158	22	170

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

9. GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION1. ORGANIZATION:

a. The personnel strength of the Ground Surveillance Section on 31 August 1969 was three officers and seventy one enlisted men.

Personnel Losses during August

NONE

Personnel Gains during August

HERNANDEZ, R. M.	SGT	216 86 40/0311	Joined: 27 August 1969
BOND, W. W.	CPL	218 83 72/0311	Joined: 18 August 1969
KACZMAREK, M. D.	PFC	253 82 93/0311	Joined: 23 August 1969
MULLINS, L. D.	PFC	251 95 16/0311	Joined: 23 August 1969
SMITHWICK, R.	PFC	253 73 50/0311	Joined: 23 August 1969
JACKSON, G.	PFC	250 02 82/0311	Joined: 23 August 1969
LOVE, G.	PFC	251 62 38/0311	Joined: 23 August 1969
HURTADO, R.	PVT	244 45 36/0351	Joined: 23 August 1969

Projected losses for September

BAHNMAIER, W. W.	MAJ	08 03 94/1803/2502	RTD: 15 Sept 1969
MORRIS, J. J. JR.	SGT	217 17 18/2531/2532	RTD: 5 Sept 1969
JENNINGS, P.	SGT	234 50 35/2847	RTD: 8 Sept 1969
HALL, B. C.	PFC	246 64 90/1811	MEDEVACED TO CONUS

b. The Ground Surveillance Section currently operates four Third Marine Division Ground Sensor Readout Teams, one ground Terminal Team for air readout sensors, and six Electronic Surveillance Teams. The Sensor Readout Teams are located at A-4, Dong Ha Mountain, Hill 950, and Hill 819, while the ground Terminal Team for air readout is located at Dong Ha. The Electronic Surveillance Teams are located at Oceanview A-4, C-2, Elliott Combat Base, Vandegrift Combat Base and Dong Ha Combat Base.

2. TRAINING:

a. On 1 August 1969, the Ground Surveillance School conducted a one day training course in the emplacement and readout of unattended sensors. Two reconnaissance teams of eight men each and four non-commissioned officers from Delta Force attended.

b. On 2 August 1969, six soldiers from 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (MECH), graduated from a five day Ground Surveillance Equipment Operators Course.

SECRET

c. The Ground Surveillance Officer and the Surveillance Platoon Commander briefed the Officer Orientation Classes on 11 and 25 August 1969.

d. Lieutenant Colonel WEINBERG, G-3 Training, XXIV Corps visited the Ground Surveillance Section on 17 August 1969 to discuss the 3d Marine Division plans for the implementation of the 1st ARVN Division "Tight Jaw" training.

3. LIAISON:

a. During the reporting period the following staff visits and briefings were made by personnel of the Ground Surveillance Section:

(1) On 1 August 1969, the Surveillance Platoon Leader made a staff visit to the command posts of the three battalions of the 3d Marine Regiment to discuss sensor surveillance operations.

(2) On 5 August 1969, the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer briefed Major General WHEELER, Deputy CG, XXIV Corps, at the Ground Surveillance School regarding current and future plans for sensor operations.

(3) On 9 August 1969, the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer made a staff visit to A-4 and the 1st Battalion, 11th Infantry, to discuss future sensor operations west of A-4.

(4) On 10 August 1969, the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer made a staff visit to the 2nd ARVN Regiment to coordinate future sensor operations with the 1st ARVN Regiment.

(5) On 13 August 1969, the Ground Surveillance Officer attended a conference at the 553rd Reconnaissance Wing, Korat, Thailand regarding sav-a-planes for the BATCAT aircraft operating in the 3d Marine Division Area.

(6) On 14 August 1969, the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer made a staff visit to 2d Battalion, 3d Marines and 1st Battalion, 4th Marines to discuss sensor surveillance operations.

(7) On 27 August 1969, the Ground Surveillance Officer made a staff visit to Vandegrift Combat Base to discuss sensor emplacements in the Cam Lo River Valley and Western Georgia Tar Area with the S-2, 4th Marines.

b. The following visits were made by distinguished guests and representatives from other commands:

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

(1) Major KING, Assistant G-4, XXIV Corps, visited the Ground Surveillance Section on 1 August 1969 to discuss future disposition of excess Duel Blade AN/MSS-3 Searchlights.

(2) Lieutenant BOUCHER, S-2, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines, visited the Ground Surveillance Section to discuss his units ground surveillance program and obtain batteries for surveillance equipment.

(3) The Ground Surveillance Section was visited on 6 August 1969 by Lieutenant Colonel LOCKHARDT, G-2, XXIV Corps, to discuss the 3d Marine Division's sensor targeting methods. Later that day, Lieutenant Colonel A. GRAY, Development Center, Quantico and Lieutenant Colonel RAPPE, III MAF Special Project Officer, visited the Ground Surveillance Section to review all aspects of the sensor and surveillance programs.

(4) On 7 August 1969, a demonstration and briefing was conducted by the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer for Colonel JENNINGS, Deputy Corps Artillery Commander, Colonel GROMPTON, 12th Marines, and Colonel LEE, 108th Artillery Group. Past, current, and future sensor operations in the 3d Marine Division AO were discussed.

(5) On 8 August 1969, the Commandant of the Marine Corps visited the 3d Marine Division and inspected a sensor emplacement, sensor readout, and an electronic surveillance team led by the Ground Surveillance Officer.

(6) On 9 August 1969, a liaison party from the 101st Airborne Division was briefed regarding surveillance operations within the Third Marine Division.

(7) On 10 August 1969, Major POWELL, IACV Advisor to the Mai Loc District, requested information regarding sensor employment in the Mai Loc Area.

(8) Lieutenant Colonel LACMILLAN, an unassigned artillery officer was briefed by the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer on 12 August 1969 on sensor surveillance operations and equipment in the Third Marine Division.

(9) On 14 August 1969, the Assistant Ground Surveillance Officer briefed Brigadier General JASKILKA, ADC, 1st Marine Division, on sensor surveillance operations.

(10) On 14 August 1969, the Surveillance Platoon Leader briefed Major WADDELL and Lieutenant SUMNER of the G-2 Section, 101st Airborne Division regarding the organization and functions of the Ground Surveillance Section.

(11) On 16 August 1969, Major FIEL and Major PATTERSON of the G-4 Section, XXIV Corps, visited the Ground Surveillance Section to discuss Duel Blade equipment maintenance problems.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

(12) On 21 August 1969, Mr. WARNER, Undersecretary of the Navy, reviewed a Sensor Emplacement, Sensor Readout and Electronic Surveillance Team.

(13) On 22 August 1969, Mr. JOHNSTON, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, made a liaison visit regarding maintenance support for the AN/PPS-5.

(14) On 25 August 1969, the Ground Surveillance Officer briefed Major General BOWMAN, Deputy III MAF, regarding sensor operations.

4. OPERATIONS:

a. During the period 1-4 August 1969, sensor strings 703, 704, 609, 608, 322, 323, 324, 325, and 319 were emplaced by the Division Ground Surveillance Section. In addition Task Force Alpha reseeded string 31191 in the DMZ.

b. On 3 August 1969, a Ranger Team from the 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech) was warned of the approach of enemy forces by PSIDS. A subsequent ambush resulted in 7 NVA KIA(C), 5 AK 47s, 1 RPG-2, 1 RPG-7, 3 satchel charges, 3 RPG-7 rounds, and 2 RPG-2 rounds captured.

c. On 1 August 1969, Recon Team "Flight Time", while in a harbor site at XD876342, was warned of the approach of enemy forces from all sides by their PSIDS. The team shot and killed one NVA soldier, fired their claymore mines, heard screams, and observed one secondary explosion.

d. On 5 August 1969, a sweep by infantry troops through the area of a fire mission initiated by BRAVO team of the Ground Surveillance Section discovered 2 NVA KIA(C).

e. On 6 August 1969, the Division Air Observers reacting to a sensor movement on string 31142 in the DMZ, adjusted artillery fire on enemy troops in the open resulting in five secondary fires, five bunkers destroyed, 200 meters of trail destroyed and 3 probable KIA.

f. On 7 August 1969, a Project Delta reconnaissance team, operating in the kill zone of string 604 found 12 NVA KIA(C). The enemy soldiers had been killed by artillery which was fired during heavy sensor readings during late July.

g. On 8 August 1969, an NVA body was found in the kill zone of string 31194 after 8 fire missions totaling 180 rounds of 105mm artillery had been fired on sensor activations the previous day.

h. On 9 August 1969, sensor emplacement team SANFORIZE was taken under fire north of Con Thien while attempting to emplace sensors. Team returned fire resulting in two NVA KIA(C), supporting fixed wing aircraft called into the area resulted in 17 secondary explosions and one additional NVA KIA(C). The sensor emplacement mission was aborted.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

i. During the week 5-11 August 1969, sensor strings 320, 321, 64249 and 64248 were emplaced.

j. On 9 August 1969, two NVA soldiers killed by artillery were found in the kill zone of sensor string 502.

k. On 15 August 1969, a Division Air Observer (AO) was called in response to activations on string 31142 in the DMZ. The Observer spotted 10 NVA in the open and adjusted artillery fire resulting in 6 NVA KIA(C).

l. On 15 August 1969, an infantry sweep team discovered two NVA killed by artillery in the kill zone of string 509.

m. During the week 19-25 August 1969, Task Force Alpha seeded eleven sensor strings in the DMZ while strings 611, 102, 104, 106, and 803 were seeded below the DMZ.

n. On 19 August 1969, movement was detected on string 31142 in the DMZ and 5 rounds of 8" artillery were fired. An Air Observer subsequently spotted fresh blood trails near where the rounds impacted.

o. On 20 August 1969, two NVA bodies were found near the kill zone of string 516, killed by artillery fire as a result of a sensor mission.

p. On 24 August 1969, sensor emplacement team Sanforize attempted to seed sensors at YDL48728. They received 3 rounds small arms fire, and observed 3 enemy soldiers. The team returned fire resulting in 4 NVA KIA(C).

q. During the week 26-30 August, 1969 strings 612, 401 thru 406 were emplaced in the Duffel Bag Area. Nine strings were hand emplaced in the Duel Blade Area by Division personnel while three strings were emplaced in the ARVN Duel Blade Area.

r. On 27 August, D/1/11 set up an ambush in the kill zone of string 317 at YDL00428. The string was activated and the ambush initiated contact with an estimated 6-7 enemy resulting in one NVA KIA(C), four AK-47s captured, and one prisoner.

s. During the month of August sensors detected 1259 targets with 12,068 rounds of mixed artillery fired in response.

SECRET

10. FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATIONA. General

(1) The coordination of air, artillery, and naval gunfire throughout the 3d Marine Division continued in accordance with established procedures during August 1969.

(2) Target analysis and fire planning efforts were concentrated in the central and eastern DMZ areas.

B. Significant Events

(1) Air. A total of 1,467 sorties dropped 3,690.1 tons of ordnance in support of the 3rd Marine Division during August 1969.

(2) Artillery. A total of 196,919 artillery rounds were expended on 4,411 observed and 13,149 unobserved missions (total 17,560 missions) in the 3rd Marine Division AO during August 1969. The following is a breakdown by operations:

<u>Operation</u>	<u>Observed Missions</u>	<u>Unobserved Missions</u>	<u>Ammunition Expended</u>
High Rise	909	100	16979
3d MarDiv	14	571	3205
Recon	196	387	3352
Idaho Canyon	1541	4889	89863
Iroquois Grove	718	3735	19417
Georgia Tar	551	1864	39961
Arlington Canyon	375	494	15474
2nd ARVN	102	563	6010
Richmond Square		464	2240
Williams Glade	1	34	278
Onslow Beach	1	50	209
Other	3	—	131
Total	4,411	13,149	196,919

SECRET

(3) Naval Gunfire

(a) During the month of August 69 a total of 324 Naval Gunfire missions were conducted expending a total of 5210 rounds. The following is a breakdown by caliber:

<u>Caliber</u>	<u>#Mns</u>	<u>#Rnds</u>
3"/50	-	-
5"/38	90	2621
5"/54	-	-
8"/55	234	2589
16"/50	-	-

(b) The following is a breakdown by type of mission:

<u>Type</u>	<u>#Mns</u>	<u>#Rnds</u>
Observed	114	3714
Unobserved	5	126
H&I	205	1370

(c) A total of 107 missions and 3506 rounds of the total fired were expended in the HIGHRISE area. The remaining 1704 rounds were fired on targets south of the DMZ in support of ground action.

(d) During the month of August 69 the following NCF ships supported the 3rd Marine Division during periods indicated:

010600 - 220600	USS ST PAUL/CA 73
220600 - 312400	USS BOSTON /CA 69

(4) Arc Light. There were twelve (12) Arc Light strikes in the 3rd Marine Division AO during August 1969. These strikes utilized 52 sorties and expended 1,300 tons of ordnance. There were no strikes in the DMZ or in North Vietnam. Forty (40) targets were nominated by the 3rd Marine Division.

SECRET

11. COMBAT AIR SUPPORT1. General.

a. During the month of August, air support was provided by the 1st Marine Air Wing, the 7th Air Force and the U. S. Navy. Helicopter Support was provided by MAG-39, MAG-36 and MAG-16.

b. The types of missions were command and control, resupply, medical evacuation, troops and logistical lifts, arc light as well as close air support, both conventional and radar controlled.

2. Aircraft Availability.

a. Average daily availability of aircraft for the month of August:

- (1) UH-1E (Slicks) - (4)
 - (2) UH-1E (Guns) - (8)
 - (3) CH-46D - (13)
 - (4) CH-53 - (3)
 - (5) O1's - (6)
 - (6) OV-10 - (10)
 - * (7) UH-34D - (5)
- * Through 15 August

3. 15 August - The UH-34D was phased out of the FMAW Helicopter inventory.

4. New Developments. None.

5. Problem Areas. None.

DECLASSIFIED

30

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

COMBAT AIR SUPPORT

	3D Mar Div	2ND ARVN	4TH Mar's	3RD Mar's	1/5 IROQUOIS GROVE	GEORGIA TAR	IDAHO CANYON	ARLINGTON CANYON	DELTA FORCE	TOTALS
<u>FIXED WING</u>										
SORTIES	132	30	265	374	46	70	295	140	115	1,467
TONS	353	75	663	935	115	175	737	350	287	3,690
<u>HELO'S</u>										
SORTIES	5,077				120	6,605	4,520	1,327		17,649
PAX	12,169				77	9,817	4,195	2,319		28,577
TONS	405				6	4,535	684	257		5,887
<u>ARC LIGHT</u>										
SORTIES	18					34				52
TARGETS	3					9				12
TONS	450					850				1,300

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12. LOGISTICSa. Truck Convoys. During the month of August:

(1) The 9th Motor Transport Battalion (-) operated 106,482 miles, transporting 10,473 short tons of cargo and 38,614 personnel.

(2) The 3d Motor Transport Battalion (-) operated 22,874 miles, transporting 2,209 short tons of cargo and 30,109 personnel.

(3) There were five-hundred six (506) convoys operated in support of the 3d Marine Division.

b. Combat Damage. During the month of August the following major item of equipment sustained combat damage:

<u>TYPE EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>SER NO.</u>	<u>CAUSE</u>	<u>DISPOSITION</u>
Truck, Cargo M54A2C	323603	Mine	Code "H"

c. EmbarkationAir Lifts:

Danang to Quang Tri via C130/C123	78 S/T
Danang to Dong Ha via C130/C123	2185 S/T
TOTAL	2263 S/T

Sea Lifts: Danang to Dong Ha

100 ICU/YFU's carried	11132 S/T
12 LST's carried	3129 S/T
54 Fuel Barges carried	8215 S/T
TOTAL	22476 S/T

Helicopter resupply lifts:No. of lifts by type:

Class I	1005 S/T	CH-46's	830 Lifts
Class III	58 S/T	CH-53's	1262 Lifts
Class IV	229 S/T	TOTAL	2092 Lifts
Class V	3215 S/T		
Class VII	132 S/T		
TOTAL	4639 S/T		

Motor Transport Convoy to VCB: 8697 S/T

SECRET

d. Food Service. During the month of August 1969 the Third Marine Division Food Service Program consisted of thirty-six (36) operational messes; of which, twenty-eight (28) are semi-permanent field messes housed in TFCS structures and eight (8) are temporary field messes varying in size from fifty (50) to five-hundred (500) man capacity. Subsistence support provided Army, Navy and Marine Corps personnel of this command averaged 27,356 rations daily. Vandegrift and Elliot Combat Bases received support for two (2) "R" ration type meals daily. The Meal Combat, Individual was utilized only where operational requirements precluded serving the III MAF Master Menu.

e. Supply. The major problem during the month of August 1969 was the increasing shortages of body armor. Available assets have been inadequate to fill T/E deficiencies and support the rehabilitation program.

SECRET

LOGISTICS - SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 July 1969: The redeployment of RL7-9 continued utilizing the following shipping for its second increment (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines (Rein)). Loading commenced on 30 July 1969 and was completed 2 August 1969.

<u>TYPE SHIP</u>	<u>NAME OF SHIP</u>
LPA-248	Paul Revere
LST-819	Hampshire County
LST-839	Iredell County
LST-1077	Park County
LST-1123	Sedgwick County

7 August 1969: The rear echelon of the 4th Marines completed their move from Quang Tri Combat Base to Vandegrift Combat Base.

12 August 1969: The Third Marines completed their move from Quang Tri Combat Base to Dong Ha Combat Base.

12 August 1969: The Division Food Service held a Mess Chief's meeting at Vandegrift Combat Base to discuss personnel and food service management problems.

12 August 1969: The Assistant G-4 and the Division Supply Officer attended the FMFPac Logistic Conference.

13 August 1969: The third and final increment of the RL7-9 redeployment (3d Battalion, 9th Marines (Rein)) commenced loading and completed loading
15 August 1969. The following ships were utilized.

<u>TYPE SHIP</u>	<u>NAME OF SHIP</u>
LPA-248	Paul Revere
LST-1082	Pitkin County
LST-1073	Outagamie County
LST-1077	Park County

13 August 1969: The rehabilitation of Fire Support Base Russell commenced.

14 August 1969: The Division Food Service held a Mess Chief's meeting at Dong Ha Combat Base to discuss personnel and food service management problems.

SECRET

22 August 1969: The G-4 conducted a Quarterly Logistics Conference at Dong Ha Combat Base to discuss current problems and procedures.

24 August 1969: A Division Supply Officers Conference was conducted to discuss current supply problems and procedures.

SECRET

13. DIVISION ENGINEER

1. The following units have provided engineer support within the 3d Marine Division AO during the month of August 1969.

- a. 3d Engineer Battalion
- b. 11th Engineer Battalion
- c. 3d Shore Party Battalion
- d. U.S. Naval Mobile Construction Battalion - 62
- e. U.S. Naval Mobile Construction Battalion - 74
- f. U.S. Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit - 301
- g. Company "A", 7th Engineer Battalion (Army)
- h. 14th Engineer Battalion (Army)
- i. 101st Engineer Battalion (ARVN)

2. Major engineering projects within the 3d Marine Division AO include: (Map coordinates if used are taken from map: Vietnam AMS series L 7014, sheets 6442 III, 6442 II, 6442 I)

- a. Maintenance and Upgrading of Route #1. The maintenance and upgrading of Route #1 continues to bring Route #1 to MACV standards. Widening and placing of rock base continues. Riprap slope protection was placed where needed. Bridges and culverts were repaired as required. General road maintenance was performed.
- b. Maintenance and Upgrading of Route #9. The maintenance and upgrading of Route #9 continues to bring Route #9 up to MACV standards. Nineteen (19) miles of Route #9 is now asphalt blacktop surface. Enemy mine activity damage was repaired as required. General road repair work was accomplished as required. Bridges, culverts and bypasses were checked, improved or repaired as needed.
- c. Maintenance and Upgrading of Route #560. The upgrading of Route #560 is continuous, however little has been accomplished on this route during the month of August. When and if ever completed, this route will be a class 30, single lane, all weather road with turn-outs from Quang Tri YD335337 to Bo Band YD332628, and a class 30, two lane, all weather sand cement road from Bo Bang to Qua Viet YD339682.

SECRET

d. Maintenance and Upgrading of Route #561. Maintenance and upgrading of Route #561 has been halted during the month of August due to higher priority assignments. Only required maintenance was accomplished on route #561 during August.

e. Maintenance and Upgrading of Route #558. Upgrading of Route #558 was commenced during August. Repair and improvements to route #558 from Cam Lo, YN117582 to Mai Loc, YD097520 is 75% complete.

f. Land Clearing. The land clearing around the Vandegrift perimeter is 100% complete. Clearing operations have shifted to Elliot Combat Base perimeter. Clearing at ECB is 20% complete with a estimated completion of the projects of 30 September 1969.

3. Engineer Vehicles Damaged or Destroyed Due to Enemy Action. There were no Engineer Vehicles damaged or destroyed by enemy action during August.

4. Major Military Construction Projects

- a. Second Increment of the QTCB ASP completed.
- b. Helicopter Facility for MAG-39 completed.
- c. 250 Man Messhall at LZ Sharron completed.
- d. Revetments for 620th TCS, DHCB completed.
- e. Hdq Bldg for 620th TCS, DHCB completed.
- f. Messing & Club Facility for 3d Mar Div completed.
- g. Trenches for the VCB perimeter completed.
- h. Construction of 82 Dive Bunkers at DHCB completed.
- i. Construction of one M-4 float raft at coordinates YD466406.
- j. Extraction of M-4 floating bridge at coordinates YD466406.
- k. Extraction of M4T6 fixed bridge w/transom coordinates YD727202.

FIRE SUPPORT BASES

During the month, improvements were made at Fire Support Bases, Cates, Russell, and Fuller.

Landing Zones Constructed

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

(a) One 50' x 50' LZ for 3d Marines at Elliot Combat Base.

(b) The LZ on top of the Rockpile was rebuilt after wind damage.

5. Base Development

a. General construction projects continued to decline in the 3d Marine Division AO during August. The emphasis remained on relocating facilities. Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 74 replaced Naval Mobile Construction Battalion 128 during Mid-August. MCB-74's redeployment to in-country was delayed by Hurricane Camille.

b. QTCB The following projects were completed by MCB-62 at this Combat Base.

(1) Lube and work racks for FLSG-B

(2) Repair of tank at POL Farm

c. DHCB The following projects were completed by MCB-62 at the Combat Base:

(1) Communications Bunker for MASS-2

(2) Perimeter Observation Tower

6. Combat Operations

a. Total number of mine sweeps conducted - 309.

b. Total kilometers swept - 3,140

c. Mines and Booby Traps Destroyed.

16- plastic AT mines	3- Claymore Mines
4-AT Mines (metal)	20- Directional Mines
2- 82mm Mortar Rounds	4- Booby trapped grenades

d. Tunnels Destroyed. There were no tunnel teams employed during the month of August.

e. Enemy Facilities/Ordnance Destroyed.

86-bunkers of various sizes	3-3.5 Rockets Booby Trapped
36-Chicom Grenades	2-Booby trapped Frag Grenades
2-KS Rifles	7-Claymore Mines
7-RPG Rounds	10-82mm Mortar Rounds
15-M-47 rifles	10-NAV TNT
1200-Small arms rounds	2-107mm rockets

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

f. Engineers in Combat Support Roles.

Company Headquarters and three (3) platoons in direct support of the 4th Marine Regiment.

Company Headquarters and three (3) platoons in direct support of the 3d Marine Regiment.

7. Duel Blade Narrative for August 1969.

1. Reassessment of Duel Blade material within the 3d MarDiv is under current planning. The reassessment of materials is under the staff cognizance of the Deputy Chief of Staff (Plans) - Special Projects Branch, III MAF.

2. The total requirement for Second Generation Bunkers is 205.

a. Fourteen bunkers have been issued:

(1) One prototype at DHCB;

(2) Thirteen to the 2nd ARVN Regiment

b. Presently issuing 14 bunkers to the 2nd ARVN Regiment.

c. This leaves a 177 total bunkers left to issue.

3. The 14th Battalion, 45th Engineer Group has been tasked to assist the 2nd ARVN Regiment in constructing the remaining 177 Second Generation Bunkers. These will be constructed at various Duel Blade sites within the NICTZ.

4. Fire Support Base Cates and Fuller have been rehabilitated. This included fighting positions, bunkers, drainage systems, trash chutes, perimeter defense, and re-location of gun pits.

5. Major Projects completed in the Duel Blade Area this Month:

a. The construction of 82 Dive Bunkers at DHCB.

b. Land Clearance at Vandegrift Combat Base

c. An Asphalt Plant at Vinh Dai rock crusher

6. The following Projects are presently underway:

a. Installation of a Mine Field marking fence at Cam Lo & C-2.

b. The upgrading of route #558 from QL-9 to Mai Loc

c. The Upgrading of QL-9 from bridge 9-12 to Ca Lu.

SECRET

7. Sequential Listing of Significant Events.

- 2 August 1969 Improvements of Fire Support Base Fuller is 100% complete.
- 5 August 1969 Up-Grading of Route #558 from Cam Lo to Mai Loc was commenced this date.
- Support to Project Delta in the Mai Loc Area was completed.
- 6 August 1969 Repair to the LZ on the Rockpile completed. LZ damaged by wind.
- 8 August 1969 Extractions of the M-4 Floating Bridge at Gio Le is complete.
- 9 August 1969 Construction of 82 Dive Bunkers for Personnel Protection at DHCB completed.
- 10 August 1969 Remarking of A-4 Minefields completed.
- 15 August 1969 Improvements to Fire Support Base Cates are complete.
- 18 August 1969 A OOC Bunker and Halipad completed this date for 3d Recon Bn
- 30 August 1969 Improvements to Fire Support Base Fuller are complete.

SECRET

14. DIVISION SURGEON

a. Personnel:

- (1) Division Surgeon: CAPT J. M. SANDERLIN MC USN
- (2) Medical Administrative Officer: CDR E. T. STEWARD MSC USN
- (3) Navy Personnel (less Dental):

	<u>On Board</u>	<u>Joined</u>	<u>Detached</u>
Line (NGF) Officers	9	0	2
JAG Officers	1	0	0
CHC Officers	25	5	4
MC Officers	57	15	18
MSC Officers	12	1	2
NC Officers	0	0	0
*HC Enlisted	763	87	242

*HC Enlisted WIA: 18
 *HC Enlisted KIA: 1
 *HC Enlisted killed
 Non-Hostile: 1

b. Disease and Preventive Medicine:

(1) There were a total of 222 cases of malaria for the Division during the month of August with a malaria incidence rate of 14.5/1000/month or 174.0/1000/year.

(2) A total of 57 cases of venereal diseases were reported by the medical sections for a total incidence rate of 3.8/1000/month or 45.6/1000/year. Breakdown revealed 53 cases of Gonorrhea, 1 case of Chancroid and 3 cases of Syphilis.

(3) There were 5 cases of animal bites reported to the 3d Medical Battalion; 1 rat bite and 4 monkey bites.

(4) No cases of immersion foot were reported.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

15. DIVISION DENTAL

The 3d Dental Company provides dental support throughout the TAOR of the 3d Marine Division to personnel of the Division. In addition it provides dental prosthetic treatment and dental repair preventive maintenance services to Navy and Marine personnel of NSA, 1st MAF and MCB units in the TAOR. Assistance to Graves Registration is provided in identification of the dead. Company personnel provided support to the Marine Memorial Children's Hospital at "D" Medical facility, Dong Ha. Dentcap Support to the GVN/3d Marine Division pacification program continues. During the month of August 1969, Civic Action treated 577 dental patients with 1613 procedures. CACO units of Combined Action Group Four during the month were visited each Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Dental teams visited Fire Support Bases at Khe Gio Bridge, Cam Lo Hill (C-2), Cam Lo and Con Thien and Mai Loc. The Division Dental Officer attended a III MAF Force Dental Officers Conference at Da Nang on 9 August 1969 and made staff visits to all dental units of the company, and Detachment #1, 3d Dental Company, 9th MAB, Okinawa. Total strength as of 31 August 1969 was 77, with 9 gains and 8 dropped.

SECRET

16. COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. Command Post Communications

a. Continued radio relay shots from Quang Tri Combat Base (QTCB) to Vandegrift Combat Base (VCB) and from Dong Ha Combat Base (DHCB) to VCB, these shots serve the 3d Marine Division (DHCB) and Rear (QTCB), 3d Marine Regiment, (ECB), 4th Marine Regiment VCB.

b. On 3 August 1969 activated Division Tactical Net#1 with 3d Marines at ECB to improve substandard VHF communications. This HF/SSB net uses the AN/MRC-83 and/or AN/PRC-47. Deactivated part of embarkation net which had been supporting redeploying elements of 3d MarDiv.

c. On 4 August 1969 replaced AN/TRC-27B multichannel radio link DHCB to Cua Viet with AN/MRC-62 link to improve reliability.

d. On 13 August 1969 deactivated AN/TRC-97C multichannel radio shot QTCB to VCB. Activated AN/TRC-97C shot DHCB to VCB. This reconfiguration resulted from the move of Division elements from QTCB to DHCB and VCB.

e. On 29 August, Col J. LEMAY was relieved as 3d Division CEO by LtCol A.D. BEACH.

2. New Equipment

a. AN/PRC-77 continues on admin deadline until repair parts become available.

b. Received twelve static frequency converters CV-2488, six of which have failed.

c. Received a 30KW 60/400HZ converter from NSA Danang to help the 400HZ power situation.

3. Functional Areas

a. Communication Center continued high capacity operations by handling 49,857 messages during the month of August.

b. Radio Relay links in Operation

(1) AN/MRC-62 5 links

(2) AN/TRC-27 1 link

SECRET

- (3) AN/TRC-97C 1 link
- AN/TRC-97E 2 links
- (4) AN/VCC-2 1 link

c. Wire

(1) Completed upgrade of 25 pair cable in MCB-62 area by installing a new 500 foot section.

(2) Began upgrade of cable plan in 108th Arty area.

(3) On 2 August repaired 50 pair cable from AN/TCC-28 to 1st Bn 4th Arty which was cut by Seabee trencher.

(4) On 6 August rehabilitated outside cable plant in FLSC-B area and repaired/replaced all splice cases in preparation for monsoon season.

4. Maintenance. The following units were inspected:

11 August	1st Bn 4th Mar
18 August	3d Bn 3d Mar
25 August	3d Bn 4th Mar

5. Admin

a. Div Order PO2000.2H continued in effect for August. Change 2 was written and prepared for distribution.

6. Staff Visits

- a. Visits to III MAF and XXIV Corps.
- b. Attended XXIV Corps Communication Coordination conference.
- c. Attended XXIV Corps Frequency Coordinators conference.
- d. Visits to 1st MAW, 1st MarDiv, and FLC.
- e. Visits to 5th/7th Comm Bn.
- f. Staff visits to 588th Signal Company.
- g. Visits and liaison to subordinate units.
- h. Received visit from 5th/7th Comm Bn, XXIV Corps, III MAF.

7. The high deadline rate for our tactical generators continues to impair this Division's ability to operate without generator support from outside agencies.

17. CIVIC ACTION1. Division Civic Action Activitiesa. Medical Treatment

- (1) Number treated due to hostile action:
 - (a) None
 - (b) None
- (2) Non-hostile illness treated: 16,237
- (3) Dental: 1,631
- (4) Immunizations: None
- (5) Number of health workers trained: 86
- (6) Number of toothbrushes distributed: 304

b. Educational Efforts

- (1) A total of 382 people attended 50 English classes.
- (2) In addition 76 people attended 9 vocational training classes.

c. Donations

Children's Hospital total as of 31 August: \$131,047.

d. Distribution of Commodities

(1) During August G-5 issued to 3d Marine Division units for use in civic action projects 4,876 lbs of food, 680 meals were fed, 281 lbs of clothes, 2096 lbs of soap, 6 physical education kits, 1,231 school kits, 209 refills for school kits, 3 wood working kits, 2 sewing kits, 9 masonry kits, 9 cases of medical supplies, 9 metric tons of cements, 217 sheets of tin, 50 lbs of nails, 50 lbs of whitewash, 300 pencils, 10 sheets of plywood, 1000 board feet of lumber, 16 truck loads of sand, 1 truck load of gravel, 7 family kits, 250 reams of paper, and 1700 lbs of tar paper.

e. Civic Action Projects

(1) During August 397,060 SVN FM/AF AIC Funds was spent by 3d Marine Division units.

(2) During August, G-5 initiated, continued, on going, and completed:

(a) Initiated. Nghia An Trung Dispensary in Dong Ha District, Trung Son Market in Cam Lo District, Baby chick project in Hai Lang District, Phu Ngam Headquarters and grade school in Dong Ha District, resettlement of 1,481 persons in My Chanh (Hai Lang District), Dong Ha City Bridge (Dong Ha District), repair of the Dong Ha City sewer system (Dong Ha District), repair of the Cam Vu pumping station (Dong Ha District), rewiring of the Quang Tri Province Hospital (Quang Tri City), Thon Non Hamlet School (Hai Linh District), 2 schools in Trung Giang (Cam Lo District), repair of the Bo Bang Dispensary (Trieu Phong District).

SECRET

(b) Continued. Plowing of 1500 acres of overgrown riceland (Hai Lang and Trieu Phong Districts), 20% complete; baby chick project in Chieu Hoi Hamlet (Mai Linh District), 15% complete; refugee noodle factory (Gio Linh District), 60% complete; 3 fish ponds (Cam Lo District), 15% complete; Province hospital additions (Quang Tri City), 95% complete; 3d Marine Division Memorial Children's Hospital (Quang Tri Combat Base), 33% complete; Info-Psypops Center (Mai Linh District), 85% complete; District Hamlet School (Dong Ha District), 90% complete; Cam Lo Sewing School (Cam Lo District), 90% complete; Brou School (Cam Lo District), 90% complete.

(c) On Going. Mee Bai Pig Co-op (Dong Ha District), Chieu Hoi Village vegetable project (Trieu Phong District), 4 T Program (Province wide), Ha Thanh vegetable project (Gio Linh District), 4th CAG civic action project (Province wide), well construction (Province wide), agricultural training program (Province wide), IR-8 rice project (Province wide).

(d) Completed. Phu Ngam School I and dispensary (Dong Ha District), Then Ha Xa School and wells (Cam Lo District), My Chanh Bridge (Hai Lang District), 1,981 Vietnamese were resettled in Hai Lang District, An Tru Hamlet Bridge (Trieu Phong District), 1.1 mile road at An Trach Hamlet (Trieu Phong District), My Chanh Hamlet School (Hai Lang District), 2d ARVN Regiment Buddhist Dependent School (Dong Ha City), Nhan Bieu Dispensary (Mai Linh District), Truc Khe Hamlet School repairs (Dong Ha District).

2. Personal Response

a. The Personal Response Contact Team made 7 visits in the month of August 1969 with 68 personnel receiving classes on Personal Response and Vietnamese Religions and Customs. These visits were made to units of the Combined Action Group.

b. The total number of personnel trained as Personal Response Instructor's this year is 105.

3. Psychological Operations

a. During the month of August the Psychological Operations objectives were:

- (1) Support Chieu Hoi Program.
- (2) Lower NVA/VC Morale.
- (3) Exploit NVA/VC battlefield losses.
- (4) Reduce mining and booby trap incidents.
- (5) Induce reporting of VC activity.
- (6) Discredit NVA/VC.
- (7) Instill good health habits in the people.
- (8) Encourage support of the GVN.
- (9) Support the rewards program.
- (10) Explain the troop redeployment.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

b. Psychological Operations supported all named operations and regimental TACR's.

c. The following leaflets by type were delivered by aerial leaflet drops:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF LEAFLETS</u>
Chieu Hoi	3,677,000
NVA	12,139,000
Rewards	1,796,000
Pro-GVN	7,127,000
Others	7,666,000

d. There were 61 hours and 15 minutes of aerial broadcasts covering the same basic themes in the same general areas as the leaflet drops.

e. There were 150 hours and 50 minutes of ground broadcasts in support of the 4th Marines, 3d Marines and 4th CAG in Quang Tri Province. General themes were: Current events, Chieu Hoi, Rewards, Support GVN, and Vietnamese music.

f. There were 36 movies shown for 29 hours and 30 minutes. Themes used were: Peter and the Wolf, Prowler of the Everglades, Cartoon Parade, Hope in the Highlands, New life in a Hamlet, Cartoons 1 and 4, Health Spots.

g. There were 28,757 leaflets, posters, and Free South Newspapers distributed in Quang Tri Province.

h. Ten NVA/VC rallied through the Chieu Hoi Program in Quang Tri Province.

i. This month ground broadcast teams have been on eleven operations with the 4th Marines, 3d Marines, and 4th CAG.

j. The NVA campaign was supported with NVA oriented leaflet drops throughout Quang Tri Province. In addition, Rally and Surrender Appeals were dropped on NVA locations and infiltration routes.

k. The Quang Tri Armed Propaganda Teams were deployed throughout the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) FMT AO with the 4th CAG and 2d ARVN Regiment. The APT's were being used to conduct face-to-face propaganda, identify VC, gather intelligence information and security for Quang Tri City.

4. Pacification Effort

a. Overall Status of Pacification Effort. Due in large measure to the presence of Free World Military Forces in Quang Tri, August remained favorable for pacification activities. The Province Chief has made increasing use of Pacification and Development Council meetings. In some very lively meetings he has taken erring District and Service Chiefs to task. More importantly,

SECRET

he is continuing to ensure his instructions are carried out. The long drought in funds for the Village Self-Development Councils ended. By the end of the period, some 70% of Quang Tri's VSDP funds were committed. Additional village officials were sent to Vung Tau. On balance, the VSDP continues to maintain momentum. Refugee resettlement in their former homesites has continued with some 5,429 returned in Hai Lang during the period. Despite some 8 enemy initiated activities in Hai Lang and a weak District Chief, the APC '69 program moves along, albeit slowly. The provincial economy has been aided by 3d Marine Division and 1/5 Inf Div (Mech) units initiating the plowing of some 1500 hectares of long fallow rice land in Trieu Phong and Hai Lang Districts. Six of seven districts have had Senior Adviser changeovers during the last two months, bringing with it the problems one grows to expect.

b. Status of the RF/PF. Quang Tri Province has all authorized 29 RF companies and 124 of 148 PF platoons in Province. The remaining 24 PF platoons are presently in basic training at Lien Tienh. During August, RF Company 101 returned from refresher training at Deng Da. It was deployed to Gia Dang to 174th RF Company at Gio Linh, and the 174th was redeployed to the Xuan Khan resettlement area. There were 5 U. S. impact awards presented to RF/PF individuals, in addition to 56 Vietnamese awards. Eight MAT Teams have changed locations with no change in missions. The MAT Teams are now located in the following areas: I-2, Cua Viet; I-3, Hai Lang; I-10, Huang Hoa; I-29, Gio Linh; I-37, Gia Dang; I-40, Deng Ha; I-43, Mai Linh; and I-48, Cam Le. All MAT Teams, except I-3 which is short one officer, are up to strength.

c. Future Problems and Projections: The refugee problem continues to be present in Quang Tri. We started the year with 103,000 refugees on the rolls. Through various methods this number has been reduced to some 52,000. By November it appears we will have "normalized" the remaining 52,000 refugees. The normalized refugees will include some 30,000 people in Cam Le and Gio Linh Districts who are not economically self-sufficient, who are not living in their original homes, who were forced to move because of the war, and who are living in sub-standard housing. They will no longer be called refugees, but will continue to be a problem.

ENCLOSURE (1).
SECRET

SECRET18. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION1. Personnel Administration

a. During the month of August 1969, 95 officers and 1,686 enlisted personnel joined the Division. Personnel transferred by normal rotation included 105 officers and 1,245 enlisted. Personnel transferred by service records due to MedEvacs were eight officers and 367 enlisted. Other personnel transferred by service records included two officers and 20 enlisted.

b. Awards. Award recommendations submitted to FMFPac: two Navy Cross Medals, 49 Silver Star Medals, 21 Legion of Merit Medals, two Distinguished Flying Crosses, one Navy-Marine Corps Medal, 204 Bronze Star Medals, 14 Air Medals, 209 Navy Commendation Medals, 394 Navy Achievement Medals. The following awards were returned from FMFPac approved: Seventeen Silver Star Medals, one Distinguished Flying Cross, 113 Bronze Star Medals, 219 Navy Commendation Medals, 43 Navy Achievement Medals. Additionally 213 Purple Heart Medals were issued.

c. Casualty. Casualties sustained during the month included: 46 KIA, 271 WIA, 3 DOW, 10 NHD, and 109 NHI.

d. Congressional Interest. During the month, 162 cases were received, 162 cases completed, 34 cases pending and 32 cases readressed to other commands.

e. Welfare Reports. Forty-eight welfare reports were received, 22 completed, 25 readressed to other commands, and 7 are pending.

f. Discharges. During the month, ten hardship discharges were approved, and one hardship discharge forwarded to CMC for decision.

g. Administrative Assistance Team

(1) Approximately 110 hours of administrative assistance was rendered to various units within the Division.

(2) During the month, the below listed units were inspected concerning personnel accounting and management and administrative matters:

3d Battalion, 3d Marines
1st Battalion, 4th Marines
3d Battalion, 4th Marines

(3) On 15 August 1969, a visit was made to the 3d Engineer Battalion to revise and improve existing administrative procedures

h. Reproduction. During the month of August, the Reproduction Section received 402 job requests totaling 1,088,914 printed copies. During the same period the Reproduction Sub-Section at Dong Ha received 167 job requests totaling 321,777 printed copies. All vehicles and equipment are in operational

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

order. Three of the five air-conditioners are in Code H status. The air-conditioner in operational order is on loan to III MAF.

i. Industrial Relations.

(1) On 3 August, the paying of LNC's began.

(2) The Childrens' Hospital, Sub-Unit #2 and 3d Medical Battalion began hiring of LNC's for day by day work on 3 August.

j. Administration. Eighteen requests for early releases for college were received, 13 approved, three returned for resubmission and two were forwarded to CMC for approval. There was a total of 35 officer promotions and 21 enlisted promotions forwarded to units of the Division. A total of 19 Division Directives and one Sub-Zone Coordinator Directive were published.

2. Exchange Service

a. Operations

(1) Sales for the month of August - \$779,810.34

(2) Inventory as of 31 July - \$511,679.85

b. Significant Events

(1) A total of 972 pallets of merchandise and soda was received from Danang.

(2) All exchanges were closed on 11 August due to MPC conversion.

(3) The exchange store located in the 9th Marine rear has been deactivated.

(4) A flower gift service was established at each exchange to enable individuals to purchase flowers to be sent to their homes for special occasions.

3. Informational Services

a. The Informational Services Office continued its coverage of the Division's activities. During the month of August, 479 written Fleet Home Town News releases were forwarded to the Fleet Home Town News Center, Great Lakes, Illinois. In addition, a total of 82 news and feature articles supported by 33 photographs and 19 photo caption releases were forwarded to CIB, III MAF for release and further dissemination.

b. The ISO's Radio/TV section produced and forwarded to Headquarters Marine Corps 20 tape recorded radio features. In addition, the Radio section also produced 161 tape recorded interviews for the Fleet Home Town News Center.

SECRET

c. Two members of the ISO were sent to Tokyo for the final proofing of the "Northern Marine". Distribution should be accomplished by mid-September.

d. The ISO section prepared a welcome aboard folder for Miss America and her entourage. In addition, folders for photographs were prepared for distribution to VIP visiting the Division area.

e. Informational Services personnel provided support (briefings, escorts, transportation and billeting) to 15 civilian news media representatives, one reporter from "Leatherneck", and a five man MACV-Air Force Motion Picture Team who visited the 3d Marine Division TACR during the month of August.

4. Division Band. During the month of August, the Division Band performed in 29 separate engagements which included awards presentations, changes of command ceremonies, dedications, memorial services, troop concerts, serenades for VIPs, and play-offs for departing members of the 3d Marine Division. The band also provided a modern combo to various units. In addition, the band played morning and evening colors at Dong Ha and Quang Tri Combat Bases.

5. Division Postal

a. The following figures represent poundage of U. S. Mail received and dispatched during the month of August.

<u>AREA</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>DISPATCHED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Quang Tri/Dong Ha	207,862	117,410	325,272

b. The main post office remained at the Air Mail Terminal at Dong Ha with dispatch and receiving office at Dong Ha Combat Base. The dispatch section at Quang Tri was deactivated. Seven unit post offices and five mobile money order units continue to furnish postal service to all units of the 3d Marine Division to include mobile money order service to outlying units when requested.

c. Unit post offices 4, 8, and 13 remained in an inactive status.

6. Provost Marshal

a. Traffic violations totaled 207 for the period as compared with 258 for the previous period. There were 30 traffic accidents recorded, resulting in two Vietnamese and one American fatality. A two unit patrol is effective daily during hours of daylight between Dong Ha and Khe Gia Bridge.

b. A total of 50 Class I offenses and 239 Class II offenses were committed during the period. Two investigations were carried over from the previous period and 90 new cases were opened. Forty-three cases were completed and a balance of 32 cases are carried over into the new period.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

c. This unit continues to furnish a ready reaction force for Sectors "A" and "C" of the Quang Tri Combat Base perimeter. During the hours of daylight, this unit furnishes security at six gate posts within Quang Tri Combat Base. Security is further provided on the gates to Dong Ha Combat Base. During hours of darkness, three posts are manned on the quarters of the Commanding General and the Assistant Division Commander.

d. In the interest of greater security and as an attempt to control pilferage, all non-American traffic is now being directed through a single gate at each base.

7. Career Planner

a. During the month of August 1969 a total of 24 Career Planning Reporting Units (Battalion/Battery) were visited at least once.

b. On 31 August, the Career Planning Section held a Career Planning Conference at Quang Tri Combat Base.

c. The following reenlistment results were obtained during the month of August 1969.

<u>First Term</u>	<u>Career</u>	<u>Total</u>
69.4%	100.0%	75.2%

8. Clubs. During the month, 2335 bottles of assorted wines and whiskeys, 800 cases of popcorn, 274 pallets of assorted soda, 971 cases of assorted snacks, 200 pallets of assorted beer, 1200 cartons of cigarettes, 600 1 oz whiskey pourers, 20 sheets crinkle glass, and 10 rolls of protective mesh (black plastic), were received at the warehouse located at Dong Ha Combat Base.

9. Staff Judge Advocate. During the month of August, the Office of the Staff Judge Advocate reviewed 27 special courts-martial and 21 summary courts-martial. Five Judge Advocates were assigned as counsel for respondents at Administrative Discharge Boards; 132 for special courts-martial; nine to act as Government and defense counsel. The Legal Assistant Officer handled 105 cases, and two battalions were inspected. The Division Judicial Activity received 70 cases and of these, 33 were tried and 16 otherwise disposed of. Investigating officers were appointed in Article 32 investigations and two were appointed to conduct special fact-finding investigations.

10. Chaplain Information

a. The month of August ended with a total of 26 chaplains attached to the 3d Marine Division. Of these 18 are Protestant and eight are Catholic.

b. The chaplains of the 3d Marine Division conducted 311 Sunday worship services with an attendance of 6,177 during August. Weekly worship services number 277 with a total attendance of 4,109. Included in the above figures are 382 communion services with 5,730 communicants.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

c. Memorial services conducted were 26. The total attendance was 1,928.

d. There were five worship services conducted during August by Lay Leaders within the Division with a total attendance of 85.

e. There were 18 Bible classes held with a total attendance of 63.

f. During August, the listed chaplains of the 3d Marine Division participated in the following tactical operations:

(1) IDAHO CANYON - Chaplains AWES, CAMPBELL, DOLAGHAN, ECKER, GROCHOWSKI, LABOON, VAN TASSEL.

(2) GEORGIA TAR - Chaplains METZBOWER, MCCARTHY, SOSTRICH, VAN TASSEL.

(3) ARLINGTON CANYON - Chaplains FIOL, METZBOWER, MCCARTHY, SMITH, SOSTRICH, VAN TASSEL.

g. There were 4 showings of religious films with a total attendance of 75.

h. Four chaplains recorded the TV sign-off devotionals used on AFVN-TV Channel 11 Quang Tri during the month of August.

i. Chaplain service to CAG IV units underwent reorganization during August. Henceforth a chaplain coordinator will schedule coverage of the 18 units to provide Protestant and Catholic services alternately every week.

j. The chaplains of the 3d Marine Division delivered 29 lectures with a total attendance of 1,015 Marines, including a number of lectures given by Headquarters Battalion Chaplain on the moral aspect of drug abuse, as a member of the Division Drug Abuse Presentation Team.

k. The Division Chaplain conducted four weekly chaplains' meeting at Quang Tri with a total attendance of 96.

l. On 5 August the monthly meeting for the professional enrichment of Division Chaplains consisted of a tour of the Chieu Hoi Training Center and the Buddhist Pagoda and Cultural Center in Quang Tri and the Roman Catholic Basilica of Our Lady of Vietnam in La Vang. Capt Barry HILTON, G-5, served as interpreter-guide. Gifts from the Protestant and Catholic Chapel Funds were presented in the amount of \$100.00 each to the Buddhist Pagoda and to the Catholic Basilica.

m. Civic Action

(1) The Division chaplains participated in 9 MEDCAPS. Additionally, the chaplains visited 6 Combined Action Platoons.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

(2) One chaplain conducted 3 hours of English language classes for a total of 63 nuns at the Quang Tri Convent of Les Amants de la Croix.

(3) One chaplain distributed clothing on three occasions to the Dong Ha Orphanage.

(4) One chaplain delivered candy donated by Marines to the children at the 3d Marine Division Memorial Hospital at Dong Ha.

(5) One chaplain delivered supplies of clothing and school materials to the Buddhist Bonze of Quang Tri Province.

(6) One chaplain was among the Concelebrants at the outdoor Mass held at the Catholic Basilica in La Vang culminating the annual pilgrimage of 20,000 Vietnamese to the shrine on the anniversary of the apparition there of the Blessed Virgin Mary in 1829.

(7) Six chaplains were present at a Memorial Mass at the Church of Thack Han in Quang Tri for LCpl Jeffrey M. PARENT, Co "M", 3d Battalion 4th Marines who was killed in action on 4 May 1969. The Mass was organized by the 3d Marine Division Chaplain in response to the request of the family of LCpl PARENT to present a chalice donated by them to a Vietnamese Church in memory of LCpl PARENT. The Chalice was accepted by Father Ai of Quang Tri in the presence of 500 Vietnamese students, priests, brothers and nuns. The Fourth Marines Regimental Chaplain made the presentation.

(8) The Protestant and Catholic Chapel Funds each contributed \$50.00 to the Parish of St. Vincent in Dalat as an aid in the construction of a new church center. This gift was forwarded to the III MAF Civic Action Fund, the coordinating office for the project.

11. Special Services. The activities for Division Special Services for the month of August 1969 are as follows:

a. On 5 - 6 August, the "Green Machine", a music group composed of six U. S. Marines, played at the Headquarters Battalion E-Club, the Dong Ha Enlisted Mess, 1st/5th E-Club and 3d Battalion, 3d Marines.

b. On 6 August, the Danang Red Cross Girls arrived at Division Special Services to arrange a schedule for visits to battalions in Quang Tri - Dong Ha area.

c. On 6 August, the "Soul Patrol" arrived in Quang Tri and performed at 63d Maintenance Battalion and Headquarters Battalion E-Club.

d. On 10 August, the "New Folk Singers" performed for troops at Red Devil and Sub Unit #2.

e. On 10 - 16 August, "E" Company, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines occupied the facilities at the Gue Viet Recreation Center.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

f. On 12 - 13 August, the Danang Red Cross Girls visited with troops at MAG-39, 3d Medical Battalion, Red Devil and 108th Artillery.

g. On 13 August, "Chanin Hale & the Two Far-Outs" performed for troops at 3d Medical Battalion and 108th Artillery Battalion.

h. On 14 August, the Danang Red Cross Girls visited with troops at 63d Maintenance Battalion and the Air Force (620 TCS Det 1).

i. On 17 August, Colonel J. W. TUMA assumed duties as Division Special Services Officer.

j. On 17 - 23 August, "E" Company, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines occupied the facilities at the Cua Viet Recreation Center.

k. On 20 August, Miss America (Judi Anne Ford) and six State Beauty Queens visited with patients at 3d Medical Battalion and the hospital ship REPOSE. An afternoon performance by the girls attracted an audience of 2,500 at the Dong Ha Theater.

l. On 20 August, "The Bunker Brigade", a Command Military Show performed for troops of the 3d Marines and 63d Maintenance Battalion.

m. On 21 August, the Danang Red Cross Girls visited with troops at Red Devil (1/5 Inf (Mech)).

n. On 25 August, the "Fred Thompson", USO-sponsored musical variety show performed for troops at Red Devil and 3d Marines rear area.

o. On 26 & 27 August, The Danang Red Cross Girls visited with troops at 3d Medical Battalion and Red Devil.

p. On 26 - 29 August, "G" Company, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines occupied the facilities at the Cua Viet Recreation Center.

q. On 31 August, Approximately 500 spectators were attracted to the Dong Ha Sub Unit #2 area; Special Services sponsored a Play-Off Field Meet between the champions of Dong Ha and Quang Tri Combat Bases to determine a Division Champion in each of the eight events. The winners are as follows:

(1) Flag Football	11th Engr
(2) Handball	Hq Bn
(3) 3 Mile Race	3d Recon
(4) 100 Yard Dash	3d Recon
(5) Basketball	3dBn, 3dMar
(6) Volleyball	Hq, 12thMar/8" How
(7) Rope Pull	3dBn, 12thMar
(8) Horseshoes	1stBn, 12thMar

SECRET

r. During the month of August, the following items, among many others (athletic equipment), were issued to Division personnel:

- (1) 8,700 Writing Kits
- (2) 10 Game Kits
- (3) 8 Criti-Paks

s. During the past month 1,460 cases of beer and 1,460 cases of soda were issued to Division personnel under the "Free Beer and Soda" program.

t. During the month of August, 45 College (CCT-GE) tests and 314 High School (GED) tests were administered to troops of the Division at the Quang Tri Education Center.

u. The Dong Ha MARS Station reported the following traffic for the month of August: Msg Orig - 439; Msg Sent - 1,387; Msg Rec'd - 1,088; P/P Orig - 724; P/P Rec'd - 18; Msg Delivered - 384.

v. The Quang Tri MARS Station has a new State-side gateway, MCAS Yuma, Arizona as of 28 July 1969.

w. The Quang Tri MARS Station reported the following traffic for the month of August: Msg Orig - 358; Msg Sent - 822; Msg Rec'd - 545; P/P - 734; P/P Rec'd - 2; By/Da - 198

SECRET

19. TRAINING: 1-31 August 1969

1. Fernal Schools. Division units utilized the fernal schools indicated below to supplement on-the-job training and locally conducted training during the month of August 1969.

a. <u>In-Country Schools</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
RPS Custodian	5	
Metien Picture Projectionist		11
Vietnamese Language		8
Recorde		4
Scout Sniper		20
Cable Splicer		2
SNCO Leadership		12
NCO Leadership		29
Land Mine Warfare		30
G-2 Air Orientation	1	
Generator Operator Course		8
b. <u>Out of Country Schools</u>		
COM/SEC Crypte		3
Basic Infantry Weapons Repair		7
Basic Ammo Technician		12
NCO Leadership		12
Scuba		8
Special Scuba	2	
Embarkation		9
Career Planning		7
AO Ejection Seat	3	
Special Weapons	2	4

2. Inferral Schools. On the job training and contact team instruction continued to be the primary means of accomplishing technical training within the Division. The M-16 contact teams presented 36 hours of instruction to 223 division personnel. The Reciprocal Mobile Training Team presented 8 hours of instruction to 34 2d ARVN personnel. Training presented to the ARVN unit was on the 60mm and 81mm mortar.

3. Kit Carson Scout School. The Division conducts a fernal school in Quang Tri City to train Hoi Chanhs as Kit Carson Scouts. During this reporting period 18 scouts were graduated and assigned to division units. Presently the Division employs 110 scouts.

4. Division Drug Abuse Team. The Drug Abuse Presentation Team provided instruction for 162 personnel. Class was presented at Vandegrift Combat Base.

SECRET

5. Officer Orientation Course. Six orientation classes were scheduled during the month with 71 officers attending. Instructors/briefers were provided by all division staff sections to furnish newly arrived officers with a broad view of division operations and current enemy activities.

SECRET

20. DONG HA BASE COORDINATOR

A. General Overview

1. The office of the Base Coordinator, Dong Ha Combat Base, is organized into two principle sections, Base Facilities and Base Defense. The duties of both sections remain unchanged.
2. The Base Coordinator exercises operational control through the Base Defense Coordinator of the defense of the Combat Base. The defense is accomplished by dividing the base perimeter into ten sectors. Day time patrols are utilized within the base area of operations.

B. Task Organizational Data

1. Base Coordinator, DHCB C.C. STABROOK, LtCol 10-31 Aug
 2. Base Defense Coordinator C.L. REDDING, 1stLt 1-31 Aug
- Watch Officer R.S. TOMLINSON, 1stLt 1-31 Aug
Provisional Rifle Squad M.T. BIANCHINO, SSGT 1-31 Aug

C. Task Organization of DHCB Defense

<u>SECTOR</u>	<u>RESPONSIBLE UNIT</u>	<u>REINFORCING UNIT</u>
I	3rd Marines	FLSG-B
II	MCB-62	CBMU-301
III	11th Engr Bn	HqBn 3rd MarDiv
IV	108th F.A.G.	11th Engr Bn
V	12th Marines	8th Bn, 4th Arty
VI	1st Bn, 40th Arty	F Btry, 26th Arty
VII	CommCo, HqBn	1st Bn, 12th Marines
IX	4th Bn, 12th Marines	1st Bn, 40th Arty
X	Base Defense Dong Ha	MASS-2
		2nd Bn, 12th Marines
		175 Guns (Rear)
		NSA Det (Navy)

D. Communications

During the month of August HqBn CommCo supplied two 2511's to man the switch 24 hrs. a day thus providing a complete communications at all times.

Base defense supplemented the ground sur. team with PRC-25 when the need arose. We also provided a PRC-25 for use of the various units that were firing at the rifle range.

SECRET

D. Fire Support 1-31 August

155mm Fire Support for DHCB was obtained from 4th Bn, 12th Marines located in grid square 2159. All fires were coordinated through the Base Defense bunker and under the supervision of the watch officer. A minimum of 12 night defensive fires are employed every night to give the base minimum coverage. Also the Seabees located on base provide organic support with an 81mm mortar. Beside these fires, M-79 and small arms are used to H & I and are under the supervision of the sector commander with the permission of the watch officer at the base defense bunker.

F. Incidents

010930 Aug 69 At 0143 four rockets hit 50-75 meters west of the base perimeter near 8th/4th (Army) grid 223586. A crater analysis that morning showed the rockets to be 140mm and the direction fired from 5800 mils. Negative damage or casualties.

112335 Incoming rockets 140mm from 33 degrees, 4 miles out, 2166 grid, landed in the 2/3 area damaging a trailer and generator. One minor casualty.

112345 Aug 69 LCU Ramp, two rounds unknown explosive type were fired at a Navy freight boat. One round detonated in the water, neg. damage, one round destroyed a life jacket locker. Neg. action taken.

120035 Aug 69 People spotted at 209607, estimated at 20 moving west. Observed by starlight scope, could not see arms or if in uniform.

120109 Dong Ha West reported 34 rounds estimated to be mortar rounds impacting within their compound. Damage assessment for incoming received, first rounds hit 3/12 M.T. Pool and "walked" rounds toward 4/12 area. One personnel hootch hit, several jeeps and trucks had minor damage. No casualties were received. Grid 209607 submitted to FSC as suspected enemy mortar position.

122250 Aug 69 Sniper rounds missed two 6 X 6 trucks on Route 1 near O.P 37. Neg. casualties or damage.

131945 Aug 69 while inspecting the wire in front of bunker 14, Sector 1, a path marked with small bamboo stakes and bent branches was discovered leading thru all wire barriers into the perimeter. The grass on the path was flattened down. All openings in the wire were closed, extra claymore mines and trip flares were set out in the wire.

162305 Aug 69 DHCB received 3 rockets unknown caliber. All rockets hit outside the wire at 228584. Grid 166667 was submitted to 12th Marines FDC as a possible rocket launch site.

SECRET

180245 Aug 69 at 0158 DHCB recieved 5 rounds rockets in two volleys. The rounds came from a direction 5700 miles. From the highway # 9 gate, and impacted between Dong Ha West and 1/4000 Arty outside the wire. There were negative damage or casualties.

280015 Aug 69 DHCB recieved 2 rounds from the South. One round hit behind MCB-62 pre cast lot and 1 round near MCB-62 concrete mixing plant. Negative results. Subsequent investigation revealed that rounds were misdirected friendly artillery from FSB Sharon.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

21. QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR

The Office of the Base Coordinator, Quang Tri Combat Base is organized into two principle sections, Base Facilities and Base Defense. The duties of both sections remain unchanged. The number of bunkers, towers, defensive plan, and reaction forces also remain basically the same.

The following task organization for August 1969 was in effect:

<u>SECTOR</u>	<u>RESPONSIBLE UNIT</u>	<u>REINFORCING UNIT</u>
A	MCB-128 (1-18Aug) MCB-74 (18-31Aug)	CEMU 301 (12 men) 3d MP Co (4 men)
B	MAG 39	
C	9th MT Bn	3d MP Co (4 men) 3d Med Bn (6 men) 588th SigCo (6 men)
D	26th GenSupGrp(Forward)	14th Engr (6 men) 571st OrdCo (3 men)
E	FLSG B	
F	7th MT Bn	504th MP Bn (4 men)
G	9th Marines (1-15Aug) 3d EngBn (15-31Aug)	HqBn (12 men)
H	1st Bde, 5th InfDiv (Mech)	
I	3d Tank Bn	
J	MCB-128 (1-18Aug) MCB-74 (18-31Aug)	

BASE DEFENSE

During the month of August, the following changes took place.

1. At 151200H August, 3d Engineer Battalion relieved 9th Marines and assumed control of Golf Sector.
2. At 181300H August, Mobile Construction Battalion 74 relieved Mobile Construction Battalion 128 as the responsible unit for Sectors A and J. This constituted the last major change to the defensive plan which reduced the twelve original sectors of defense to the present ten.

SECRET

FIRE SUPPORT

During the month of August, the following number of artillery rounds were fired in support of operations conducted by Quang Tri Combat Base.

<u>107mm</u>	<u>155mm</u>	<u>175mm</u>	<u>40mm</u>
HE 2603	HE 1324	HE 27	HE 4163
ILL 15	ILL 0	ILL 0	ILL 0
WP 2	WP 0	WP 0	WP 0
<u>TOTAL</u>			
	HE 8117		
	ILL 15		
	WP 2		

RIFLE RANGE

During the reporting period, 633 persons fired on the Quang Tri Combat Base Rifle Range. During August, all firing positions were rebuilt and re-sandbagged for the oncoming Northeast monsoon season. In addition, incoming trenches were constructed.

COMMUNICATIONS

On 31 August 1969, Communications Center, Quang Tri Combat Base received a Secret Keylist for the month of September. During the reporting period a total of 46 messages were sent and 153 received.

The Communications Center experienced no problems in August and supported Operations within Quang Tri Combat Base Area of Operations without difficulty.

CONTACTS AND INCIDENTS

1. At 150830H, Sector G (3d Engineer Battalion) providing a security patrol for a survey team heard one round of small arms fire come from Grid YD 292570. The patrol checked the area and observed one man with a carbine who had fired at them. The patrol returned fire with small arms and checked the area finding a freshly used trail. There were negative casualties.

2. At 212305H, Sector F, (7th Motor Transportation Battalion) received 4 rounds of 122mm rockets which impacted 50-100 meters outside the wire. Grater analysis confirmed the rockets as 122mm coming from a back azimuth of 4100 mils. Rapid and timely counter rocket fire was conducted on the 2849, 3049, 2751 and 2547 grid squares by Battery W, 3d Battalion, 12th Marine Regiment from Quang Tri Combat Base, Battery A, 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery from LZ SHARON, and Provisional Battery M, 4th Battalion, 12th Marine Regiment from Dong Ha

SECRET

Combat Base. An Aerial Observer was called on station for aerial surveillance. Results: Negative damage and casualties.

3. At 262130H, Quang Tri Combat Base received 3-122mm rockets impacting in the Mobile Construction Battalion 74 compound. There were no casualties but one large electrical warehouse received heavy damage. Immediate counter-rocket missions were conducted and fired in Grid Squares 2644, 2746, 2645, and 2590 by Battery W, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines, Quang Tri Combat Base, Battery A, 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery from LZ SHARON, and Provisional Battery H, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines from Dong Ha Combat Base. Crater analysis provided a back azimuth of 3700 mils. An aerial observer was on station.

4. From 312150H to 312205H, Quang Tri Combat Base received 31 - 122mm rockets. Immediate counter rocket fire was delivered on Grid Squares 2746, 2747, 2949 and 2542 by Battery W, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines, Quang Tri Combat Base, Battery A, 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery from LZ SHARON, and B Guns, 175mm from FIRE SUPPORT BASE C-1. An aerial observer was on station and directed fixed wing airstrikes on Grid Square 2643. Patrols from 1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech) searched out the suspected rocket positions on the 1st of September 1969, finding blood trails, one NVA helmet, and a metal aiming device. The following casualties and damage resulted within Quang Tri Combat Base.

a. 7th Motor Transportation Battalion received 9 rockets resulting in 2 KIA, 12 WIA (E), 4 sea huts damaged, and 1 water buffalo heavily damaged.

b. 63d Maintenance Battalion received 7 rockets resulting in negative casualties, 1 building destroyed in 506th Engineers, and 2 buildings destroyed at 237th Maintenance which housed 3 large generators that were also destroyed.

c. Force Logistics Support Group B received 2 rockets resulting in 3 WIA (minor), 1 laundry destroyed, and 2 buildings with minor damage.

d. 3d Shore Party Battalion received 1 rocket resulting in 2 WIA (minor), 2 buildings destroyed, and 2 buildings with minor damage.

e. 3d Reconnaissance Battalion received 1 rocket resulting in 1 KIA and 2 WIA (minor), 2 buildings destroyed, 3 buildings with minor damage, and 1 switchboard destroyed.

f. Force Reconnaissance Company received 11 rockets resulting in 7 WIA (E), 7 WIA (minor), 1 building destroyed, and 9 buildings damaged.

Total casualties: 3 KIA, 19 WIA (E), and 14 WIA (minor). Crater analysis by Battery W, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines confirmed the rockets came from 3400 and 3700 mils direction.

SECRET

BASE DEFENSE IMPROVEMENTS

All tenant units, responsible for sectors of defense, continued to steadily improve their sectors of responsibility. The more significant improvements included:

Sector A, reinforced blast walls and bunkers, and constructed ammunition cabinets in all bunkers. In addition, fields of fire were cleared and additional wire was laid around the LCU ramp. Sector B improved their defensive wire with additional tanglefoot and concertina wire. Ten bunkers were reinforced and all bunkers were waterproofed. Additionally, three new RPG screens were built. Sector C constructed a double apron fence along their perimeter, reinforced bunkers, and installed a new gate at the South Entrance to the Base. New communication lines were laid within the sector. Sector D worked on building an access road along the perimeter. Sector E constructed a new Command Post bunker, installed a new communications system, and improved all bunkers. Sector F improved bunkers and reinforced their wire with more concertina wire. Sector G erected a new Command Post building, laid new communication wire to all bunkers, constructed new fighting berms, built one new Duster position, and began construction of one new fighting bunker. Sector H improved bunkers and communication wires as did Sector I, which also built 3 new RPG screens and installed a new blast wall on several of their bunkers. Sector J constructed a new Command Post bunker, rebuilt all supplementary fighting positions, constructed a new ammunition bunker, cleared fields of fire and installed new machine gun pintle mounts in the bunkers.

BASE FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS

1. During August 1969, Base Defense Combat Operations Center, Quang Tri Combat Base was improved with new sand bags on the roof and an extensive drainage system was installed around the Combat Operations Center bunker.
2. 3d Engineer Battalion filled, stabilized, and paved the low area in front of the Headquarters Battalion Officer's mess. A road was also constructed from the main road to the Headquarters Battalion VIP quarters located next to the Assistant Division Commander's mess.
3. During the month of August 1969, the old 4th Marines and 9th Marines areas were secured and policed.
4. Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 301 commenced construction of a new perimeter road around the Ammunition Supply Point to the Quang Tri Combat Base Trash Dump.

REACTION FORCE DETAILS

1. At 132200H August, Service Company, Headquarters Battalion (Reaction Force A)

SECRET

and 3d Engineer Battalion (Reaction Force B) reinforced Sectors RED, BLUE, and GREEN at MAG 39 (Sector B). The drill was secured at 132225H.

2. At 151830H, Sector C (9th Motor Transport Battalion) conducted an intra-sector reaction drill.
3. At 151830H, Sector H, (1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech)) conducted an intra-sector reaction drill which included the firing of individual weapons from the Sector perimeter.
4. At 181900H, Sector F, (1st Brigade, 5th Infantry Division (Mech)) conducted an intra-sector reaction drill, reinforcing Sector J.

MOBILE SECURITY PATROL

On 050800H, Quang Tri Base Defense was relieved of the responsibility of conducting the Route # 1, Mobile Security Patrol between Quang Tri Combat Base and Dong Ha Combat Base. The mission was reassigned to Dong Ha Base Defense.

BASE ALERT

At 271900H, Base Coordinator, Quang Tri Combat Base, directed the perimeter be placed on Condition I due to Intelligence reports rating an enemy rocket or ground attack highly possible. At 280700H, Condition III was re-established for the perimeter.

NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE SCHOOL

At 201600H, personnel from Ground Surveillance, 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) held a familiarization class on the Night Observation Device. The personnel in attendance were from Sector F (7th Motor Transport Battalion), and Sector G (3d Engineer Battalion). Both Sectors F and G were issued a Night Observation Device for utilization within their respective sectors of defense.

FORWARD OBSERVER CLASS

On 271500H, Battery W, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines held an artillery familiarization class. The Executive Officer held a short class in Forward Observer Procedures, then conducted a tour and explanation of the Fire Direction Center and firing battery. The class then moved to an Observation Post and two demonstration fire missions were called for and adjusted. The personnel in attendance were Sector OIC's, NCOIC's and representatives of Quang Tri Base Defense.

SECRET

SECURITY FOR ENGINEERS

Base Defense organized and controlled a security detail for a civilian engineer survey team west of the Ammunition Supply Point. A daily mine sweep was provided by Company A, 7th Engineer Battalion. The eight man security details were provided as follows:

1Aug-5Aug	9th Marine Regiment
5Aug-13Aug	9th Marine Regiment
13Aug-18Aug	3d Engineer Battalion

OPERATIONS ORDER 2-69

Operations Order 2-69 (Quang Tri Combat Base Defense) was published and distributed to all units involved in Base Defense at Quang Tri Combat Base.

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

22. NUCLEAR, BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL (NBC)1. Personnel.

The Third Marine Division NBC Section is currently staffed with the following personnel:

MEgt F. L. BAKER, NCOIC
SSgt R. A. AGRI, NBC NCO

The section is located at the Third Marine Division Headquarters (Forward) within the G-3 Section, at Dong Ha Combat Base, Republic of Vietnam.

2. Operations.a. Defoliation Operations.

During the month of August 1969, the Division NBC Section conducted helicopter-borne defoliation operations at FSB Cates. A total of 700 gallons of Herbicide Orange was disseminated around the perimeter and continued out to 500 meters. The FSB Cates defoliation operation is completed. Final results will determine whether further defoliation around FSB Cates is needed.

b. Employment of Bulk CS.

During the month of August 1969, bulk CS was employed by fixed wing aircraft in support of the Third Marine Regiment. A total of 72, Mark-77 bombs were employed for a total dissemination of 4,032 pounds of bulk CS.

c. Traildust.

The NBC Section continues to supervise and control Traildust missions within the Division AO.

d. Contact Teams.

The Division NBC Contact Team continues to assist these units without NBC school-trained personnel in all phases of instruction on NBC subjects. A representative from the NBC Section is also included in the G-3 Inspection Team which conducts the Commanding General's inspection of division units.

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

PART III
SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. Combat Related Events

227804 01 0930 108th AO: An A/S was run on 15 persons digging 3 pits believed to be A/A pans. Results: 1 NVA/KBA(C).

081614 01 1045 3rd Mar: C/1/3 fnd 5 NVA bodies 2-5 days old, believed to have been killed by arty. Results: 5 NVA/KIA(C).

035698 01 1105 12th Mar AO: An arty man was fired on 10 NVA who appeared to be setting up a machine-gun. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

169666 01 1130 3rd Mar: A K/3/3 ptl fnd 2 NVA bodies 1-2 months old, killed by arty. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

002628 01 1325 3rd Mar: A ptl from F/2/3, while following a trail to a bnk complex were hit w/a C/S riot control agent. The ptl moved into the complex and fnd 1 C/S grenade (U.S.). No casualties were reported.

172667 01 1645 3rd Mar: K/3/3 fnd one 140mm rkt prepared for launch toward Dong Ha. Results: 1 CSWC.

038643 02 1115 3rd Mar: C/1/11 fnd 7 NVA bodies approx 3 months old, killed by arty. Results: 7 NVA/KIA(C).

C-2 02 1230 3rd Mar: C-2 received 18 rnds of 107mm rkt incoming. Results: 1 WIA(M).

C-2 02 1430 3rd Mar: A flame tank from A Co, 3d Tanks caught fire when winds shifted while the tank was spraying brush. The crew received severe burns. Results: 3 NBC(E).

985634 02 1645 3d Recon: A recon tm observed 3 en 2 1/2 ton trucks moving along a dirt road in a southerly direction. The trucks were lightly camouflaged and carrying heavy loads of supplies wrapped in tarpaulins. Gunships came on station and AWF and M-79 were employed, damaging all 3 trucks. 4 NVA/VC jumped out and ran into a treeline.

C-2 02 1735 3d Mar: I/3/3 received 5-6 rnds of 107mm rkt incoming. An AO sighted an active rkt site and conducted arty mens and F/W on the en pan. No casualties were reported.

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- 940614 03 0940 3d Recon: A Recon tm killed 1 en who walked up on their rear security. More en were in the area and tried to flank the tm. The tm killed two more and moved out of the area. An AO ran F/W and fired arty on the area. Results: 4 NVA/KIA(C).
- 040641 04 1800 3d Mar: C/1/11 fnd 3 NVA bodies in a bnk complex which had been hit by A/S. Results: 3 NVA/KBA(C).
- 075688 05 1435 Div AO: An arty msn was fired on a suspected rkt psn. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).
- 040641 06 1645 3d Mar: C/1/11 fnd 9 NVA bodies 2-3 months old in a bnk complex. Results: 9 NVA/KIA(C).
- DHCB 06 2110 12th Mar: A Marine from A/1/12 died from a self-inflited gunshot wound from an M-16. Results: 1 NBC(K).
- 996632 07 0845 3d Mar: F/2/3 made contact w/est 2 NVA companies on a hill. An AO came on station w/gunships and F/W and an arty msn was conducted. F/2/3 moved up the hill, meeting hvy en resistance until the psn was taken. Results: 4 FR/KIA, 10 WIA(E) and 21 NVA/KIA(C).
- 064688 07 1201 3d Mar: D/1/11 made contact w/an est en sqd. More NVA were observed in the area by an AO, who called F/W and gunships. A reaction force from A-4 was committed and the area swept. Results: 3 FR/KIA, 13 WIA(E), 50 NVA/KIA(C) and the capture of 20 AK-47's, 3 RPD MG's, 1 M-60 MG, 2 60mm mort tubes, 60 60mm mort rnds, 54 Chicom grenades and 1 Field Telephone.
- 937607 07 1400 3d Mar: A plt from H/2/3 made contact w/an unk size en unit. An arty msn was fired on the routes of escape as the en fled west. No casualties were reported.
- 823613 07 1400 3d Recon: A recon tm made contact w/30 en. An AO came on station and expended ordnance. The tm then exchanged fire with and killed 1 en. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).
- 060687 07 1430 Div AO: 2 A/S were run in support of B/1/11 in contact. Results: 6 NVA/KBA(C).
- 173652 07 2235 3d Mar: A sqd amb from I/3/3 made contact w/15-18 NVA moving S along a stream. Arty was fired on the en. Results: 3 FR/WIA(E) and 1 FR/WIA(M).

SECRET

175647 08 0615 3d Mar: An I/3/3 ptl swept the area of previous contact and fnd the following: 1 RPG rnd, 3 pair of sandals, 1 NVA poncho, 1 AK-47 magazine, 1 home-made gas mask, 1 bloody utility shirt and 1 battle dressing.

997632 08 1200 3d Mar: F/2/3, while moving upon high ground, came in contact w/an unk size en force. The unit gained the high ground and conducted a search of the area. Results: 4 USMC/KIA, 20 WIA(E), 12 WIA(M), 29 NVA KIA(C), 7 IWC and 1 CSWC.

059679 08 1746 3d Mar: D/1/11 fnd 3 140mm rkts wired and ready to fire at C-2. The rkts were destroyed in place.

045585 09 1000 3d Mar: D/1/3 fnd 2 NVA bodies approx 2-3 months old, killed by arty. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

145730 09 1400 3d Recon: Recon Tm 3-4 made contact w/2 en who were carrying AK-47's. One of the en was killed. The tm then called a 4.2 man resulting in 17 sec explosions and F/W was run, destroying 3 bnks and a trench line. M-79 accounted for one additional NVA KIA. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

002652 09 1455 Div AO: An A/S was run on a bnk complex w/trail activity. Results: 4 NVA/KBA(C).

170675 09 1800 3d Mar: I/3/3 sighted 4 NVA moving S and 2 moving N. The NVA linked up and moved S. Arty was called in on the group. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C) and 2 IWC.

946630 10 0414 3d Mar: E/2/3 received a hvy ground attack from an est NVA company, hitting the perimeters of 1st and 3rd Platoons. Part of the 3d Platoon's perimeter was overrun, but the en was thrown back. Women nurses were observed carrying the en wounded during the battle. Results: 18 FR/KIA, 76 WIA(E) and 36 NVA/KIA(C).

946625 10 0915 Div AO: 2 A/S were run in support of E/2/3. Results: 7 bnks destroyed and 2 sec fires.

935643 10 1510 Div AO: 1 arty man was fired on a suspected en mort psn. Results: 2 NVA/KBA(C).

018445 10 2315 4th Mar: With the use of NOD, B/1/4 observed 6 enemy moving SE. The unit fired 60mm and 81mm mortars and 105mm w/unk results.

SECRET

- 099632 11 0945 4th Mar: K/3/3 made contact w/2 separate NVA units. Reinforcements came from I/3/3 and A Co (-), 3d Tanks. After contact, the area was swept. Results: 23 WIA(E), 19 NVA/KIA(C), 3 IWC and 1 CSWC.
- 093638 11 1030 3d Mar: A plt from K/3/3 made contact w/an est NVA plt. The en broke contact at 1200H. Results: 4 WIA(E) and 5 NVA/KIA(C).
- A-4 11 1610 3d Mar: The 1/11 CP had sighting of 3 NVA moving toward the perimeter carrying a white flag. The XO from 1/11 went by helicopter to location and picked up two of the NVA. The third, however, had moved into the woods. A search of the area was conducted w/negative results. Results: 2 Hoi Chanh and 2 IWC.
- 946630 14 1600 3d Recon: Recon Tm 2E1 fnd 8 NVA bodies and misc gear and wpns. Results: 8 NVA/KIA(C) and the capture of 10 M-16's, 1 81mm mort tube w/bipod and base plate, 1 PRC-25 and 50 81mm rnds.
- 988554 15 0001 3d Mar: A sqd amb from K/3/3 obs 1 en standing on a road, approximately 50 meters away. The unit fired SA and received 8-10 rnds of AK fire. A sweep of the area produced negative results.
- 912645 15 0940 3d Recon: A recon tm encountered 2 NVA in bnks and exchanged fire, killing both en. The tm continued to move and made contact w/2 more en, killing one of them. An OV-10 came on station and took .50 cal fire from the area. The tm was extracted, after observing a total of 17 NVA/VC in the immediate area. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C).
- 979515 15 1300 9th MT Bn: A convoy from B Co, 9th MT Bn, while moving west on Rt #9, was hit w/mort from both sides of the road. SAF was also exchanged and the convoy continued. Results: 1 WIA(E) and 2 WIA(M).
- 013642 15 1600 3d Recon: An AO observed groups of 3-4 en in vicinity of a Recon LZ. The en set up a mort tube in the area and a scheduled recon mission for the mission was aborted. Gunships fired suppressive ordnance w/neg BDA.
- 989629 15 1805 3d Recon: Recon Tm 3D3 detected mvt around their pan and observed 3-4 NVA. Gunships checked the area and rec'd hvy SAF and .50 cal fire. F/W was run and the tm noticed that the en blew a whistle prior to

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

each ord run. AO's observed muzzle flashes from an est co size en psn. Tm was extracted.

- 011680 15 1935 108th AO: 1 arty msn was fired on 10 NVA in full combat gear sitting on a trail. Results: 6 NVA KIA(C).
- 963616 17 1350 3d Mar: A plt ptl from M/3/3 fnd the remains of 3 NVA bodies approx 3 months old, killed by arty. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C).
- 993601 17 1700 Div AO: B/1/3 reported sighting 30-40 NVA. AO ran OV-10 ord. Results: 11 NVA/KIA(C).
- 987613 18 1855 3d Mar: B/1/3 observed 37 NVA moving toward a C/1/3 amb psn and notified C/1/3. At 2020H, the amb opened fire on 15 NVA who walked into their psn. The en returned fire. Results: 10 NVA/KIA(C) and 1 FR/WIA(M).
- 925627 18 2045 4th Mar: H/2/4, while moving to their assigned objective, received hvy SAF. The unit moved upon the objective returning fire and the enemy withdrew. Results: 1 FR/WIA(E), 3 NVA/KIA(C) and the capture of 2 AK-47's and 1 60mm mort tube.
- 994603 20 1205 3d Mar: C/1/3 fnd 2 NVA bodies in a bomb crater. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).
- 042709 21 1140 108th AO: 1 arty msn was fired on 6 NVA moving north. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C).
- 042709 21 1225 12th Mar: Arty was fired on 3 NVA in the open. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).
- 041700 21 1515 108th AO: Arty was fired on 6 NVA moving south near a bnk complex. Results: 2 bnks destroyed, 4 bnks damaged and 3 NVA/KIA(C).
- 335483 21 1545 TOC 1/5: A Vietnamese male came to 1/11's psn at LZ Sharon and claimed to have just been released by the NVA after being held prisoner for 9 years. He stated that he had worked for a food support unit and that the NVA unit was 1 day's walk from LZ Sharon. He said that he was willing to lead U.S. troops to the en psn. Results: 1 DET.
- 928442 21 2245 4th Mar: An OP from I/3/4 observed 3 NVA moving across the old FSB Cates. Negative action was taken.

SECRET

- 933687 23 0730 3d Mar: L/3/3 deployed their 1st and 2nd Platoons to search a bnk complex which had been hit by arty and fixed wing strikes. The total number of bnks was 23, the complex also consisting of trench lines and fighting holes. Bloody battle dressings and also ordnance littered the interior of the bnks. L/3/3 fnd 2 dead NVA and several weapons. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C) and the capture of 4 AK-47's, 3 SKS rifles and 3 RPG launchers.
- 997602 23 1200 3d Mar: A plt patrol from D/1/4 fnd 3 NVA bodies killed by arty. Also fnd was 1 RPG launcher. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C) and the capture of 1 RPG launcher.
- 148728 24 0933 3d Recon: A recon tm rec'd 3 rnds of SAF from 75-100 meters to their SE. The tm set up a 360° defense and observed 7-8 enemy running to their SE. The tm fired on the en, killing 3 of them. During extraction, the tm fired on 1 en, 50 meters to the NW, killing him. OV-10 was run and F/W ran Napalm. Results: 4 NVA/KIA(C).
- 066683 24 1100 1/5: A/4/12 Cav conducted a sweep and fnd the following: 15 NVA/KIA, 78 Chicom grenades, 12 B-40 rnds w/boosters, 1 60mm Chicom mortar, 2 LAAW's, 1 M-16 and assorted medical equipment.
- 165517 25 1328 3d Recon: A recon tm observed smoke rising from a treeline and requested an AO. An AO came on station and observed 3 enemy sitting around a fire. WP was run and the tm heard screams. The tm then received SAF from all sides and the AO made runs, drawing AWF. F/W and gunships worked over the area and the tm was extracted after killing one NVA. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).
- 172509 25 1400 Div AO: OV-10 was run in support of a recon tm in contact. Results: 2 NVA/KBA(C).
- 001633 25 1635 3d Mar: A ptl from B/1/3 fnd 6 NVA/KBA. Results: 6 NVA/KBA(C).
- 994667 26 0830 Div AO: A USMC OV-10 received .50 cal fire which hit the A/C twice. 1 rnd hit in front of the canopy, shattering the glass and 1 rnd hit behind the back seat. Results: 1 WIA(M).
- 007627 26 1115 3d Mar: B/1/3 fnd 1 NVA body 4-5 days old, killed by arty. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

SECRET

9966 26 1330 Div AO: 6 A/S were run on a active .50 cal pan. Results: 3 secondary explosions, 4 bnks destroyed, 2 .50 cal pits destroyed.

222475 27 1420 3d Recon: A recon tm received SAF from 25-30 meters to the NE and observed 2 NVA in a bnk. The tm returned fire and killed the 2 en. At 1440H, the tm observed 8-10 en dragging a body away. At 1458H, the tm tried to retrieve one en body and received SAF. F/W came on station and the tm was extracted. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

043714 27 1930 108th AO: An arty man and an A/S were called on 6 NVA in a tree line. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C).

DHCB 28 0015 DHBD: DHCB received 2 155mm rnds from the south. 1 impacted behind MCB-62 pre-cast lot and 1 near MCB-62 concrete mixing plant. No casualties or damage were reported.

019629 28 0400 3d Mar: B/1/3 received RPG fire inside their perimeter from 0400H until 0505H, when SAF was also received. Fire was returned with organic wpns and an arty man was fired. Contact was broken at 0525H. Results: 3 USMC/KIA, 9 WIA(E) and 3 NVA/KIA(C).

111741 28 0945 3d Recon: Recon Tm 3-2 made contact w/1 NVA and killed him. An AO came on station and the tm made unsuccessful attempts to retrieve the body. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

822666 28 1525 Div AO: An arty man was conducted on an occupied NVA OP w/bnks and a fresh trail. Results: 3 NVA KIA(C) and the destruction of 5 bnks.

133439 29 0653 3d Recon: While in their night pan, Recon Tm 2D1 observed 1 NVA carrying an AK-47 walk within 5 meters of their pan. At 0657H, 3 more enemy walked by. All were carrying heavy packs but no wpns. At 0705H, the tm captured 1 NVA w/an AK-47 and, at 0709H, 2 more en walked by. The tm opened fire, killing both of them. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C) and 1 NVA/POW.

965649 29 1730 Div AO: TPQ was adjusted on an en psn. Results: 1 NVA/KIA(C).

0668 30 1043 1/5: A/4/12 Cav engaged 5 NVA and swept the area. Results: 2 NVA/KIA(C), 3 NVA/POW and the capture of 5 AK-47's.

SECRET

026629 31 0630 3d Mar: B/1/3 detected mvt outside their pen. At dawn, 2 NVA were observed outside the perimeter. SAF was initiated, arty fired and the area searched. Results: 3 NVA/KIA(C) and the capture of 3 AK-47's and 3 Chicom grenades.

128713 31 1425 1/5: While walking on a tank trail, the CO of C/1/11 stepped on an A/T mine, killing himself and wounding three others. Results: 1 FR/KIA and 3 WIA(E).

SECRET

2. OPCON Changes

Effective 011300H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of F/2/4 from 4th Marines and simultaneously passed OPCON to 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech).

Effective 011958H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) passed OPCON of 2/9 to XXIV Corps.

Effective 011958H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) passed OPCON of HQ Co (-), 9th Marines to XXIV Corps.

Effective 011958H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of 3/9(-) from 9th Marines.

Effective 021400H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of K/3/9 and passed OPCON to 4th Marines.

Effective 021400H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of L/3/9 from 4th Marines.

Effective 041330H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of F/2/4 from 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and simultaneously passed OPCON to 4th Marines.

Effective 051400H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of G/1/3 from 3d Marines and simultaneously chopped OPCON to 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech).

Effective 061225H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of E/2/4 from 4th Marines and simultaneously chopped OPCON to 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech).

Effective 081055H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of C/1/3 from 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and simultaneously passed OPCON to 3d Marines.

Effective 091515H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of H/2/4 from 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and simultaneously passed OPCON to 4th Marines.

Effective 111502H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of K/3/9 from 4th Marines.

Effective 111930H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of E/2/3 from 3d Marines and simultaneously passed OPCON to 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech).

Effective 121600H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of I and M/3/9 from 4th Marines and simultaneously passed OPCON to 3d Bn, 9th Marines.

SECRET

Effective 131830H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) passed OPCON of 3/9 to AAV Corps

Effective 131915H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of Co C (Rein), 3d Recon Bn and simultaneously passed OPCON to XXIV Corps.

Effective 181500H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of D/1/4 from 4th Marines and simultaneously passed OPCON to 3d Marines.

Effective 241200H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of D/1/4 from 3d Marines and simultaneously passed OPCON to 4th Marines.

Effective 261230H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of G/2/4 from 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and simultaneously passed OPCON to 4th Marines.

Effective 291600H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of F/2/3 from 3d Marines and simultaneously passed OPCON to 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech).

Effective 291600H August, CG, 3dMarDiv (-)(Rein) assumed OPCON of E/2/3 from 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and simultaneously passed OPCON to 3d Marines.

3. Boundary Changes

Effective 031200H August, the bdry between the 3d Marines and the Mai Loc TACR was modified as follows: from present bdry at YD 090550 E to present bdry at YD 150550.

Effective 090600H August, the bdry between the 3d Marines and the 2nd ARVN Regt was modified as follows: from present bdry at YD 180680, W along the 68 GL to YD 150680 and N along the 15 GL to the DMZ at YD 150742.

Effective 121800H August, the bdry between the 4th Marines and the 2nd ARVN Regt AO was modified as follows: from present bdry at YD 100450 S along the 10 GL to the present bdry at YD 100419.

Effective 141200H August, the 3dMarDiv Recon Zone was established as follows: from QTCB/1st Bde, 5th Inf (Mech) bdry at YD 290504, SW to YD 260480, S to YD 263457, S along east bank of Thach Han River to YD 260435, S to present 1st ARVN Regt bdry at YD 260400, W to YD 200400, SW along 1st ARVN Regt bdry to YD 102273, SE along 1st

SECRET

ARVN Regt bdry to YD 232177, SW along the 101st Abn Div bdry to YD 097094, N and W along the Laotian border to XD 960304, N along the present Project Delta bdry to XD 965400, E to YD 060401, NE to YD 072413, NW to YD 067426, N to YD 070450, generally east along Mai Loc TAOR, 3d Marines, DHCB and QTCB boundaries to YD 290504.

Effective 151800H August, the AO for Project Delta was extended as follows: from present bdry at XD 890395, N along the 4th Marines bdry to XD 836530, W to XD 659530, S along the Laotian border to present bdry at XD 787317.

Effective 152400H August, the bdry between 3dMarDiv and the 101st Abn Div was modified as follows: from present bdry at YD 410310, N to YD 410360, NW to YD 400400, NW to YD 320440, W to YD 260436, W along S bank of the Thach Han River to YD 200400, SW to YD 163362, SW to YD 146321, W to YD 122320, SW to YD 112320, W to YD 073308, NW to YD 053312, W to YD 021297, W to XD 992298 and SW to XD 989293.

Effective 160600H August, the 4th Marines bdry was modified as follows: from present bdry at XD 861424, SW to XD 853419, SE to XD 857412, SW to XD 855403, SE to XD 860398, S along the 86 GL to XD 860368, NE to XD 873371, NE to XD 877384, NE to present bdry at XD 890395.

Effective 181700H August, the bdry between the 3dMarDiv and the 101st Abn Div was established as follows: from the coast along the Quang Tri/Thua Thien Province bdry to YD 451342, NW to YD 442358, W to YD 435358, NW to YD 431361, SW to YD 422358, N to YD 417372, NW to YD 401381, N to YD 402402, NW to YD 373415, NW to YD 350442, W to YD 272440, SW to YD 268435, NW to YD 263440, SW along the Thach Han River to YD 198400, SW to YD 146337, W to YD 133340, SW to YD 115322, W to YD 095321, SW to YD 073312, NW to YD 055316, SW to YD 020300, W to XD 995303, SW to XD 980298 and NW to XD 958302.

Effective 171200H August, the 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) AO was extended from the present bdry at YD 263456, W along the trail to YD 226462, W along road to YD 150466, N, E and S along Mai Loc, 3d Marines,

SECRET

DHCB and QTCB boundaries to present bdry at YD 290505.

Effective 172400H August, the bdry between the 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) and the Recon Zone was modified as follows: from present bdry at YD 290504, SW along trail to YD 279497, SW along road to YD 225459, SE to the 101st Abn Div bdry at YD 239431.

Effective 251200H August, the 1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) AO was established as follows: from present 2nd ARVN/1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech) bdry at the DMZ at YD 150741, S to YD 150670, E to YD 170670, S to YD 170630, W to YD 150630, S to YD 150617, SW to YD 131607, SE to YD 131601, W to YD 080597, NW to YD 067606, NW to YD 045613, N to YD 047652 and NW to the DMZ at YD 037674.

VIP Visits

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK/TITLE</u>	<u>DUTY ASSIGNMENT</u>	<u>DATE OF VISIT</u>
SIMPSON, O. R.	MGen	CG, 1st MarDiv	1 Aug 69
THRASH	MGen	CG, 1st MAW	2 Aug 69
WHEELER, E. B.	MGen	Dep CG, XXIV Corps	5 Aug 69
CHAPMAN, L. F.	Gen	CMC	8 Aug 69
ZAIS	LtGen	CG, XXIV Corps	11 Aug 69
ABRAMS, C. W.	Gen	COMUSMACV/CG, USARV	12 Aug 69
WHEELER, E. B.	MGen	Dep CG, XXIV Corps	12 Aug 69
THRASH	MGen	CG, 1st MAW	14 Aug 69
JASKILKA	BGen	ADC, 1st MarDiv	14 Aug 69
HAGAN	MGen(USMCR)	Dep CG, FMFPac (AcDuTrng)	18 Aug 69
WALSTROM	FSR-2	Political Officer, American Embassy, Saigon	19 Aug 69
WARNER, John	USecNav		21 Aug 69

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

<u>NAME</u>	<u>RANK/TITLE</u>	<u>DUTY ASSIGNMENT</u>	<u>DATE OF VISIT</u>
LANDGREBE, Codel and NOLD, Dennis		Congressmen	24 Aug 69
BOWMAN, J. S.	MGen	Dep CG, III MAF	25 Aug 69
LOWENSTEIN		Congressman	28 Aug 69
EZELL, D.	Col	CO, 11th Marines	30 Aug 69

SECRET

1. RECAPITULATION OF OPERATIONAL CONTROL CHANGES INCIDENT TO THE REDEPLOYMENT OF RIT-9. ALL PASSED TO XXIV CORPS, USA.

<u>Effective DTG</u>	<u>Unit</u>
131600H Jul	C Co, 3d Tank Bn
131730H Jul	A Co, 3d MT Bn
131730H Jul	C Co, 3d MT Bn
131730H Jul	D Co, 11th Engr Bn
131730H Jul	1st Amtrac Bn
140001H Jul	3d AT Bn
141500H Jul	D Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Mar
141500H Jul	107 Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Mar
141555H Jul	1st Bn, 9th Mar (Incl Det, HqBn)
141530H Jul	B Co, 3d Med Bn
141555H Jul	Det, 3d Dental Co
151830H Jul	C Co, 11th Engr Bn
151600H Jul	C Co, 3d SP Bn
152400H Jul	1st Armd Amphib Co
152400H Jul	HQ Btry FAG
301900H Jul	C Co (Rein), 3d Engr Bn
311425H Jul	Det, HQ Btry, 12th Mar
311425H Jul	HQ Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Mar
311448H Jul	Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th Mar
011958H Aug	2d Bn, 9th Marines
011958H Aug	HQ Co (-), 9th Marines
131830H Aug	3d Bn, 9th Marines
131915H Aug	C Co (Rein), 3d Recon Bn
141530H Aug	F Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Mar
141530H Aug	L Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar
151730H Aug	C Co A (Rein), 9th MT Bn

SECRET

PART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- ✓1. Unit Locations
- ✓2. Journals
SITREPS # 15939, 1552, 1555 WIF
- ✓3. Battle and Non-Battle Casualties *Filed*
- ✓4. CG's Daily Forecast for August *on Johnson*
- ✓5. Brief Notes
- ✓6. 3dMarDiv Originated Messages (Confidential and Unclassified) *Filed*
- ✓7. 3dMarDiv Originated Messages (Secret) *15/2*
- ✓8. *PLANS*
- ✓9. *DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE*
- CHRONOLOGIES OF SUPPORTING COMMANDS
- ✓3d Marines Chronology
- ✓4th Marines Chronology
- ✓12th Marines Chronology
- ✓1st Bn, 3d Marines Chronology *Filed*
- ✓2d Bn, 3d Marines Chronology
- ✓3d Bn, 3d Marines Chronology
- ✓1st Bn, 4th Marines Chronology
- ✓2d Bn, 4th Marines Chronology *dep*
- ✓3d Bn, 4th Marines Chronology
- ✓3d Bn, 9th Marines Chronology
- ✓1st Bn, 12th Marines Chronology
- ✓3d Bn, 12th Marines Chronology
- ✓4th Bn, 12th Marines Chronology
- ✓HqBn, 3dMarDiv Chronology

ENCLOSURE (1)
SECRET

SECRET

- ✓ 3d Engr Bn Chronology
- ✓ 3d Med Bn Chronology
- ✓ 3d MT Bn Chronology
- ✓ 3d Recon Bn Chronology
- ✓ 3d SP Bn Chronology
- ✓ 3d Tank Bn Chronology
- ✓ 9th MT Bn Chronology
- ✓ 3d Dental Co Chronology
- ✓ 11th Engr Bn Chronology
- ✓ 1st 8" How Btry Chronology
- ✓ 3d Force Recon Company Chronology
- ✓ 5th 175th mm Gun Battery

CONFIDENTIAL

DE HUMSK HUMSK HUMSKA HUMSENE
 DE HUMSKD 4647 213157
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 111754Z JUL 84
 RM THYRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGR
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHA
 INFO HUMSK/III MAF WOC DNR
 HUMSKA/101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 HUMSENE/FIRST ARVN DIV (HUE) (ATTN: 3RD MARDIV LAG)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UNIT LOCATION
 3RD MAR REGT. EOB
 1/30P FULLER
 A PLT, 914645
 1 PLT 409
 2 PLT 057615 479521 963513
 3 PLT 954575
 4 PLT 998613 998613
 5 PLT 998613 978525 998613
 6 PLT 998613 998613 998613
 7 EOB
 8 PLT 978525 965545 967581

PAGE TWO HUMSKD 4647 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/30P CLON
 1 PLT 020
 2 PLT 150615 172575 159559
 3 PLT 311527
 4 PLT CLON 0-3341002
 5 PLT MAR. VOB
 6 PLT VOB
 7 PLT VOB
 8 PLT 312432
 9 PLT 1242509 365454
 10 PLT 978489 371435
 11 PLT 912591
 12 PLT 365419 396529
 13 PLT 396529
 14 PLT 1007545 998560 911554
 15 PLT 998560 912591
 16 PLT 998560 998560
 17 PLT 998560 998560
 18 PLT 998560 998560
 19 PLT 998560 998560
 20 PLT 998560 998560

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE WFMQSD 4697 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WPLT	928472
3/90P	VCB
I	VCB
X	QTCB
L	VCB
M	VCB
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	RED DEVIL
1/11C	A-4
APLT	077634
3PMT	A-4
CPLT	057653
DPLT	093664
1/51CP	CHARON
A	LZ ANGEL
EPLT 389379 NANCY	339379
CPLT 282574 290670	303520
289551 300689	
1/77	NANCY
APLT 389379	NANCY
3	282457U

PAGE FOUR 4697 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CPLT	A-4
A 4/12 317412 348429	SHA
	ON
3RD TANK BN.	QTCB
A	A-4
B	VCB
C	OKINAWA
APVN	
1/2	C-1
2/2	A-1
3/2	055232
4/2	014375
5/2	246444
1/1	LA VANG
2/1	199245
3/1	DAVS
4/1	3AR3494
RECON	403398
0200	
BT	
4697	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEME
 DE UUMSQD 4700 2142100
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 022100Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK /CG XXIV CORPS COC
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEJEA/101 ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 UUMSEME/1ST ARV DIV HUE (ATTN. THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) (LNO)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD MAR REGT ECB
 1/3 CP FULLER
 A 010606
 B KGB
 C 068613
 D 068576
 2/3 CP 009615
 E 987026 973623 989634
 F 009615 000627 003621
 G ECB
 H 960597 985593 963591
 3/3 CP CLDH

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4700 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I 115635 141642 C-2
 K 156696 173693 167693
 L C-2
 M C-3 BRIDGE
 4TH MAR VCB
 1/4 CP VCB
 A VCB
 B 012452
 C 242609 065464
 D 979480 071436
 2/4 912591
 E 864611 896588
 F CUA VIET
 G 927546 900572 911564
 H 912629 912591
 3/4 CP 928442
 I 895457
 K 845456 928442
 L 873447
 M 926472

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9 CP	VCB
I	VCB
K	QTCB
L	VCB
M	VCB
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	RED DEVIL
1/11 CI	A-4
A	063635
B	130717
C	053644
D	090653
1/61 CP	SHARON
A	LZ ANGEL
E NANCY 359434	389387
C CUA VIET 219669 282671	300688
1/77	NANCY
A	NANCY
B 273459	273459
C	A-4
A 4/12 334414 341127	SHARON

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD TANK BN	QTCB
A	A-4
B	VCB
C	OKINAWA
ARVN	
1/2	C-1
2/2	A-1
3/2	032293
4/2	990379
5/2	243437
1/1	LA VANG
2/1	193243
3/1	DAV
4/1	BARBARA
RECON	403308
GP-4	
BT	
4700	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQQQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE UUMSEMA

DE UUMSQD 4753 2152000

ZNY CCCC

O 03200Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV CEE

UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN THIRD MARDIV (PNO))

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT.

1/3 CP

A

B 008562

C

D

2/3 CP

E 982622 970621

F 014619 006627

G

H 960596 975593

ECB

FULLR

017606

KB

071611

068576

014619

987634

001626

ECB

983591

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3 CP

I 137647

K 135665 153670

L

M CLDH

45H MAR

1/4 C

A

B

C 242609

D 979480

2/4

E 866592

F

G 927546 878551

H 901610 923591

3/4 CP

I 892447

K 845456

L 857448

CLDH

C-2

149669

C-2

C-3 BRIDGE

VCB

"

"

012452

VCB

037466

912591

896713

CUA VIET

911564

912591

928442

894457

92244

873447

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M 926463

3/9 C

I

K

L

M

1ST BDE 5TH MECH

1/11

A

B

C

D 084646 092639 077683

1/61 CP

A

B 375422 328446

C CUA VIET 303681 283673

1/77

A

B

C

930474

VCB

"

VCB

QTCB

"

REDDEVIL

A-4

046635

A-4

045642

084639

SHARON

LZ ANGEL

374435

290668

NANCY

"

310427

A-4

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A 4/12 317412 296398

3RD TANK BN

A

B

C

1/2

2/2

3/2

4/2

5/2

1/1

2/1

3/1

4/1

RECON

GP-4

BT

4753

303420

QTCB

A-4N

VCB

OKINAWA

C-1

A-1

032293

968368

243437

LA VANG

198273

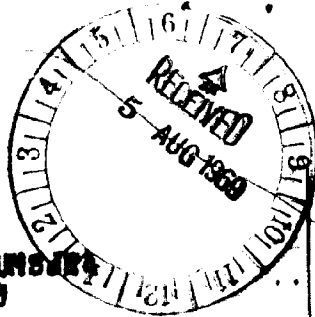
DAVIS

BARBARA

403308

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



SHOVE COC

OP CHIEF

G-2 W O

G-2 M C

DGPO

APD

ACTION

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSME UUMSME
DE UUMSQ 4803 2161700
ZNY CCCCC
O 041700Z JUL 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (RETN) COO DCM
TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PMS
UUMSQ /III MAF COO DCM
INFO /UUMSME/FIRST ARVN DIV (HUK)
UUMSJEK /ONE ZERO ONE ACH DIV GEE

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
UNIT LOCATION
SRD MAR REGT. EOB
1/300 FULLER
A 045620
B F59 FULLER K09
C 065576
D 065570
2/30P 995617
E 960616 954621 970627
F 995617 011629 012619
G EOB
H 980599 947505 954599

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 4803 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3/30P CLDN
I 149639 C-2
K C-2
L 093622 095625
M CLDN 142505 C-397109
4TH MAR. V09
1/4CP V09
A V09
B 012452
C 242609 V09
D 979450 037456
2/4CP 912591
E 093614 090588
T V09
G 927546 093557 909364
H 901610 983591 912591
3/47P 928442
I 992447 094457
K 845456 925442

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUNSD 4883 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L 85 7445 875447
 M 915474 988474
 3/9 CP VCS
 I 3 VCS
 K VCS
 L QTC9
 M VCS
 1ST 9DE 5TH MEC4 RED DEVIL
 1/11 A-4
 A 946635
 B A-4
 C 845642
 D 874641
 1/61CP SHARON
 A LZ AVAL
 E 578417 389579 373598
 G CUA VIET 383688 298670
 278638
 1/77 NANCY
 A NANCY

PAGE FOUR UUNSD 4883 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B 388445
 C A-4
 A 4/12 331426 SHARON 331426
 346433
 3RD TAXI 89 QTC9
 A A-4
 B VCS
 C 0419AWA
 1/2 G-1
 2/2 A-1
 3/2 811585
 4/2 964598
 5/2 225428
 1/1 LZ NANCY
 2/1 199235
 3/1 DAVIDE
 4/1 947947A
 3 98003 403388
 GP-4
 BT
 4883

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEJA UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 4876 2172000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 052000Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK /CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEJA/101ST ABN DIV COC
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: THIRD MARDIV LNO)
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD MAR REGT ECB
 1/3 CP FULLER
 A 051618
 B FSB FULLER KGB
 C CUA VIET
 D 068576
 2/3 CP 992512
 E 940626 955621 945617
 F 992612 005631 012625
 G ECB
 H 988596 944606 954598
 3/3 CP CLDH
 I 156646 C-2
 K 126670 C-2
 L 078612 106670 101614
 M CLDH 114565 C-3 BRIDG

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4876 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4TH MAR VCB
 1/4 CP VCB
 A VCB
 B 987435 012452
 C 242509 VCB
 D 979480 ~~95526~~ -037+66
 2/4 CP 912591
 E 893614 863592 896588
 F 901610 913591 912591
 G 926546 886537 909564
 H VCB
 3/4 CP 928442
 I 894457
 K 845456 928442
 L 872435 875444 373447
 M 930474
 3/9 CP VCB
 I VCB
 K VCB
 L QTCB
 M VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4876 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1ST BDE 5 TH MECH
 1/11
 A
 B
 C
 D
 1/61 CP
 A
 E 402380 388420
 C CAU VIET 301634
 227358 290770
 1/77
 A
 B
 C
 A 4/12 333420
 3RD TANK BN
 A
 B
 C
 1/2

RED DEVIL
 A-4
 054634
 A-4
 052648
 266645
 SHARON
 LZ ANOEL
 495419
 291656
 NANCY
 NANCY
 305448
 A-4
 SHARON
 QTCB
 A-4
 VCB
 OKINAWA
 C-1

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4876 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2/2
 3/2
 4/2
 5/2
 1/1
 2/1
 3/1
 4/1
 RECON
 GP-4
 BT
 4876

A-1
 007324
 467367
 226429
 LZ NANCY
 226222
 DAVIS
 BARBARA
 423308

NNNNP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSQA 4929 2181945
ZNY CCCCC

O 061945Z AJG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CJC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXI: CORPS TCU P49

INFO UUMSQ/II: MAF CJC DGN

UUMNEA/1ST ARV DTU HUE (ATTN 3D MARDIV LNO)

UUMSJE/101ST AB DIV TO CEE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT

1/3 CP

A

B FULLER

C

D

2/3 CP

E 940626 947627

F 492628 005630

G

H 968582 943606

ECB

FULLER

050619

K93

CUA VIET

058576

992628

946513

005623

ECB

954598

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 4919 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3 CP

I 171649

K 128668

L 077613 103604

M CLDH 113553

4TH MAR

1/4 CP

A

B

I

CLDH

173553

C-2

075604

C-3 BRIDGE

VCB

012452

C 242609

D 028477 979430

2/4 CP

E 866592

F 896588 919592

G 924546 887537

H

3/4 CP

I

K 845456

L 886437

M 938467

VCB

037465

912591

896588

912551

909564

CUA VIET

928442

894472

928442

873447

928452

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/1 CP	VCS
I	"
K	"
L	QTC9
M	VCS
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	REDDEVIL
1/11	A-4
A	"
B	070535
C	052643
D	065654
1/61 CP	SHARON
A	LZ ANGEL
B	SHARON
C CUA VIET 304682 270650	292669 283680
1/77	NANCY
A 367435 361438	362421
B	314457
C	A-4
A 4/12	NANCY

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4929 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD TANK BN

A QTC9 A-1

B	VCS
C	O KINAWA
1/2	C-1
2/2	A-1
3/2	017325
4/2	002373
5/2	205429
1/1	LZ NANCY
2/1	213217
3/1	DAVIS
4/1	BARBARA
RECON	403308
GP-4	
BT	
4929	

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQD 4990 2192155
 ZNY CCCCC
 BMITZIBDZMARDI69(-)(REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV TO CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUB: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT/ECB

1/3 CP/FULLER

A/067575

B FULLER/KGB

C/CUA VIET

D/067575

2/3 CP/989612

E 945618 948623 940626/945618

F 989612 003630/996631

G/ECB

H 944608 966598/954599

PAGE TWO UUMSQD4990C **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

3/3/CAMLO

I 180657/ 173653

K 127663/ C-2

L 078613 106625/091620

M CAMLO 123567/C-3 BRIDGE

4TH MAR/VCB

1/4CP/VCB

A/VCB

B/012452

C/VCB

D979480/023477

2/4CP/912591

E 866592/896588

F 895588 919592 /912591

G 924545 087536/909564

H/CUA VIET

3/4CP/928442

I 885470/894457

K 845456/928442

L 877452/868449

M 948476/928482

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 4990C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/9CP/VCB

I/VCB
 K/VCB
 L/QTCB
 M/VCB
 1SG BDE 5TH MECH/REDDEVIL
 1/11/A-4
 A/A-4
 B/070635
 C/052648
 D/064688
 1/6ICP/SHARON
 A 271524/LZ ANGEL
 B 271650 291669 303683 CUAVIET/280670
 C 297482 284474 304485/294481
 1/77/NANCY
 A 389408 385420/399439
 B 314457
 C/A-4
 A4/12 374426/NANCY

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 4990C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD TANK BN/QTCB

A/A-4
 B/VCB
 C/OKINAWA
 1/2 / C-1
 2/2 / A-1
 3/2 /007330
 4/2 /997383
 5/2 /183423
 1/1 /LZ NANCY
 2/1 /227212
 3/1 /DAVIS
 4/1 /BARBARA
 RECON/403303
 GP-4
 BT
 4990

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK U
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJEAL
 DE UUMSQD 5053 2202030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 082030Z HUB 69
 FM CG THIRD MAJ DIV (EIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS COC
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DUG
 UUMSEMA/1ST AFVN DIV HUE
 UUMSJEAL/101ST ABN DIV
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3-D MAJ REGT ECB
 1/3 CP FULLER
 A 067575
 B FULLER 028564 KGB
 C 034574 067577 022572
 D 052586
 2/3 CP 00636
 E 937627 946637 944617
 F 003641 989612 998647
 G ECB
 H 945604 002636 993601
 963603
 3/3 CAM LV

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5053 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I 160675 169670
 K 117653 C-2
 L 082622 893622 091610
 N 11946 CLDH C-3 BRIDGE
 4TH MAJ VCB
 1/4 CP VCB
 A VCB
 B 712452
 C 242609 VCB
 D 97543 23457
 2/4 CP 912551
 E 966502 896588
 F 896588 919592 912551
 G 924546 897537 929564
 H CUA VIEL
 3/4 CP 928442
 I 885474 894457
 K 845456 928442
 L 976458 968449 860449
 M 928482

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSGD 5053 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9 CP

I

K

L

M

1ST BDE 5TH MECH

1/11

A

B

C

D

1/61 CP

A

B 277663 303692

292673 CUA VIET

C 315412

1/77

A

B

C

VCB

VCB

VCE

GTCB

VCB

ED DEVIL

A-4

51683

102643

057655

7766A

SHARON

L2 ANGEL

293675

328426

NANCY

NANCY

314457

51683

PAGE FOUR UUMSGD 5053 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A 4/12 374421

3-D TANK BN

A

B

C

1/2

2/2

3/2

4/2

5/2

1/1

2/1

3/1

4/1

RECON

GP-4

BI

5053

NANCY

GTCB

A-4

VCB

UKINAWA

C-1

A-1

26355

14374

174427

L2 NANCY

2272.7

DAVIS

BARBARA

403328

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 5109 2212030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 092030Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGR
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/111 MAF COC DNG
 UUMSJE A/121ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE ATTN: 3D MARDIV LMO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT.

1/3 CP

A 000630

B FULLER 008557

C 007585 025585

D

2/3 CP

E 935626 946630

F 985613 002633

G

H 963603 953605

ECB

FULLER

068575

KGB

016580

056587

985643

944613

999640

ECB

960598

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3

I 170676

K 128660

L 078670 087625

M 096553 CLDH

4TH MAR

1/4 CP

A

B

C 242608

D 979480

2/4 CP

E 868592

F 901610 923591

G 926547

H

3/4 CP

J

K 845456

L 876458

M

CLDH

155677

C-2

091619

C-, 748523

VCD

"

"

012452

VCD

023497

912591

89688

912591

912564

VCD

928442

928442

912444

868449

928482

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE CHMOD SIDE C C & F I D E N T I A L

3/9 GP	VGB
1	VGB
2	VGB
3	STON
4	VGB
5	REDDVIL
6	A-4
7	140714
8	L75642
9	L40638
10	072655
11	02AR08
12	257424
13	311670 257672
14	317411
15	WANCY
16	WANCY
17	LZ PEDRO
18	A-4

PAGE FOUR CHMOD SIDE C C & F I D E N T I A L

19	WANCY
20	WANCY
21	WANCY
22	WANCY
23	WANCY
24	WANCY
25	WANCY
26	WANCY
27	WANCY
28	WANCY
29	WANCY
30	WANCY
31	WANCY
32	WANCY
33	WANCY
34	WANCY
35	WANCY
36	WANCY
37	WANCY
38	WANCY
39	WANCY
40	WANCY
41	WANCY
42	WANCY
43	WANCY
44	WANCY
45	WANCY
46	WANCY
47	WANCY
48	WANCY
49	WANCY
50	WANCY

CONFIDENTIAL

IDENT	LOCATION
311 AIRCFT	TCR
1700	FULLER
AFM 13	947626
9 511.08	EG8
C	219589
D	967175
2750	992612
E	948582
490200	949556
C	TCR
490200 961096	955159
373	0198

0100	000000	0104	0000000000000000
0101	000000	0105	0000000000000000
0102	000000	0106	0000000000000000
0103	000000	0107	0000000000000000
0104	000000	0108	0000000000000000
0105	000000	0109	0000000000000000
0106	000000	0110	0000000000000000
0107	000000	0111	0000000000000000
0108	000000	0112	0000000000000000
0109	000000	0113	0000000000000000
0110	000000	0114	0000000000000000
0111	000000	0115	0000000000000000
0112	000000	0116	0000000000000000
0113	000000	0117	0000000000000000
0114	000000	0118	0000000000000000
0115	000000	0119	0000000000000000
0116	000000	0120	0000000000000000
0117	000000	0121	0000000000000000
0118	000000	0122	0000000000000000
0119	000000	0123	0000000000000000
0120	000000	0124	0000000000000000
0121	000000	0125	0000000000000000
0122	000000	0126	0000000000000000
0123	000000	0127	0000000000000000
0124	000000	0128	0000000000000000
0125	000000	0129	0000000000000000
0126	000000	0130	0000000000000000
0127	000000	0131	0000000000000000
0128	000000	0132	0000000000000000
0129	000000	0133	0000000000000000
0130	000000	0134	0000000000000000
0131	000000	0135	0000000000000000
0132	000000	0136	0000000000000000
0133	000000	0137	0000000000000000
0134	000000	0138	0000000000000000
0135	000000	0139	0000000000000000
0136	000000	0140	0000000000000000
0137	000000	0141	0000000000000000
0138	000000	0142	0000000000000000
0139	000000	0143	0000000000000000
0140	000000	0144	0000000000000000
0141	000000	0145	0000000000000000
0142	000000	0146	0000000000000000
0143	000000	0147	0000000000000000
0144	000000	0148	0000000000000000
0145	000000	0149	0000000000000000
0146	000000	0150	0000000000000000
0147	000000	0151	0000000000000000
0148	000000	0152	0000000000000000
0149	000000	0153	0000000000000000
0150	000000	0154	0000000000000000
0151	000000	0155	0000000000000000
0152	000000	0156	0000000000000000
0153	000000	0157	0000000000000000
0154	000000	0158	0000000000000000
0155	000000	0159	0000000000000000
0156	000000	0160	0000000000000000
0157	000000	0161	0000000000000000
0158	000000	0162	0000000000000000
0159	000000	0163	0000000000000000
0160	000000	0164	0000000000000000
0161	000000	0165	0000000000000000
0162	000000	0166	0000000000000000
0163	000000	0167	0000000000000000
0164	000000	0168	0000000000000000
0165	000000	0169	0000000000000000
0166	000000	0170	0000000000000000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD DISA C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/0 UP	UCB
I	UCB
K	UCB
L	QTCB
M	UCB
ISE ONE STM MECH	AWD DEVAL
1/1	A-4
A	131739
B 051637 048549	047639
C	037532
D	029549
1/01 CP	SWAT 10
A	293482
B 090605 301675	293685
C 059413 324433	325423
	309435
1/77	NANCY
A 070491 385382	374494
B	249482
C	A-4
A 0712 359419 3744 3	362419

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD DISA C O N F I D E N T I A L

HAT 1 ANU	
3RD LANK BN	QTCB
A	A-4
B	UCB
C	OKTVAL
1/0	C-1
2/0	A-1
3-2	02659
4-0	02039
5-0	17442
1/1	L2 NANCY
2/1	25920
3/1	04V13
4/1	04754-1
5/000	470331
6-4	
BT	
0164	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE -T- THIS MSG TO
1ST ARVN AND 101ST

Q
00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEH UUMSEMA
DE UUMSQD 5217 2232100
ZNY CCCCC
O 112100Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-)REIN COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P49
UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSJEH/1ST AIR BORNE DIV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1 T ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN 3RD MARDIV LNO)
3RD MAR REGT EC3
1/3CP FULLER
A 943616 945616 944605
B KGB
C 014592 FULLER
D 067575
2/3CP 998613
E CUA VIET
F 998613
G EC3
H 978525

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5217 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3/3 CLDH
I C-2
K C-2 112632
L CLDH 135613 C-3 BRIDG
M 113559 094617
4TH MAR VCB
1/4 CP VCB
A VCB
B 012452
C 242609 VCB
D 979480 VCB
2/4 CP 912591
E 886592 896588
F 991619 912591
G VCB
H 912591 922591
3/4 CP 928442
I 928442 928442
K 902451 945456 912443

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L 362440	873443
M 914479	923432
3/9 CP	VC3
I	VC3
K	VC3
L	QTCB
M	VC3
1ST 3DE 5TH MECH	REDDEVIL
1/11CP	A-4
A	A-4
B	030632
C	024625
D	088667
1/61 CP	SHARON
A	283437
B 290683 300677	269647
CUA VIET	
C 342411 348427	314266
329475	
1/77	NANCY
A 376401	373404
B	255487

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C	250670
A 4/12 351418 375411	362412
HAI LANG	
3RD TANK 9N	QTCB
A	A-4
B	VC3
C	OKINAWA
1/2	C-1
2/2	A-1
3/2	DONG HA
4/2	027377
5 /2	152419
1/1	LZ NANCY
2/1	267222
3/1	251296
4/1	BARBARA
RECON	403308
GP-4	
BT	
5217	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 000000 000000 000000 000000
 DE 000000 000000 000000
 Z 000000
 O 000000 000000
 000000 000000 000000 000000
 000000 000000 000000 000000
 000000 000000 000000 000000
 000000 000000 000000 000000
 000000 000000 000000 000000
 000000 000000 000000 000000

CONFIDENTIAL
 000000 000000 000000

000000 000000 000000

000000 000000

000000

000000

000000

000000, 000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000
 1001
 1002
 1003
 1004
 1005
 1006
 1007
 1008
 1009
 1010
 1011
 1012
 1013
 1014
 1015
 1016
 1017
 1018
 1019
 1020
 1021
 1022
 1023
 1024
 1025
 1026
 1027
 1028
 1029
 1030
 1031
 1032
 1033
 1034
 1035
 1036
 1037
 1038
 1039
 1040
 1041
 1042
 1043
 1044
 1045
 1046
 1047
 1048
 1049
 1050
 1051
 1052
 1053
 1054
 1055
 1056
 1057
 1058
 1059
 1060
 1061
 1062
 1063
 1064
 1065
 1066
 1067
 1068
 1069
 1070
 1071
 1072
 1073
 1074
 1075
 1076
 1077
 1078
 1079
 1080
 1081
 1082
 1083
 1084
 1085
 1086
 1087
 1088
 1089
 1090
 1091
 1092
 1093
 1094
 1095
 1096
 1097
 1098
 1099
 1100
 1101
 1102
 1103
 1104
 1105
 1106
 1107
 1108
 1109
 1110
 1111
 1112
 1113
 1114
 1115
 1116
 1117
 1118
 1119
 1120
 1121
 1122
 1123
 1124
 1125
 1126
 1127
 1128
 1129
 1130
 1131
 1132
 1133
 1134
 1135
 1136
 1137
 1138
 1139
 1140
 1141
 1142
 1143
 1144
 1145
 1146
 1147
 1148
 1149
 1150
 1151
 1152
 1153
 1154
 1155
 1156
 1157
 1158
 1159
 1160
 1161
 1162
 1163
 1164
 1165
 1166
 1167
 1168
 1169
 1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200
 1201
 1202
 1203
 1204
 1205
 1206
 1207
 1208
 1209
 1210
 1211
 1212
 1213
 1214
 1215
 1216
 1217
 1218
 1219
 1220
 1221
 1222
 1223
 1224
 1225
 1226
 1227
 1228
 1229
 1230
 1231
 1232
 1233
 1234
 1235
 1236
 1237
 1238
 1239
 1240
 1241
 1242
 1243
 1244
 1245
 1246
 1247
 1248
 1249
 1250
 1251
 1252
 1253
 1254
 1255
 1256
 1257
 1258
 1259
 1260
 1261
 1262
 1263
 1264
 1265
 1266
 1267
 1268
 1269
 1270
 1271
 1272
 1273
 1274
 1275
 1276
 1277
 1278
 1279
 1280
 1281
 1282
 1283
 1284
 1285
 1286
 1287
 1288
 1289
 1290
 1291
 1292
 1293
 1294
 1295
 1296
 1297
 1298
 1299
 1300
 1301
 1302
 1303
 1304
 1305
 1306
 1307
 1308
 1309
 1310
 1311
 1312
 1313
 1314
 1315
 1316
 1317
 1318
 1319
 1320
 1321
 1322
 1323
 1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329
 1330
 1331
 1332
 1333
 1334
 1335
 1336
 1337
 1338
 1339
 1340
 1341
 1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358
 1359
 1360
 1361
 1362
 1363
 1364
 1365
 1366
 1367
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372
 1373
 1374
 1375
 1376
 1377
 1378
 1379
 1380
 1381
 1382
 1383
 1384
 1385
 1386
 1387
 1388
 1389
 1390
 1391
 1392
 1393
 1394
 1395
 1396
 1397
 1398
 1399
 1400
 1401
 1402
 1403
 1404
 1405
 1406
 1407
 1408
 1409
 1410
 1411
 1412
 1413
 1414
 1415
 1416
 1417
 1418
 1419
 1420
 1421
 1422
 1423
 1424
 1425
 1426
 1427
 1428
 1429
 1430
 1431
 1432
 1433
 1434
 1435
 1436
 1437
 1438
 1439
 1440
 1441
 1442
 1443
 1444
 1445
 1446
 1447
 1448
 1449
 1450
 1451
 1452
 1453
 1454
 1455
 1456
 1457
 1458
 1459
 1460
 1461
 1462
 1463
 1464
 1465
 1466
 1467
 1468
 1469
 1470
 1471
 1472
 1473
 1474
 1475
 1476
 1477
 1478
 1479
 1480
 1481
 1482
 1483
 1484
 1485
 1486
 1487
 1488

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 5335 2251920
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131920Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN:3RD MARDIV LNO)
 UUMSJE A/101ST ABN DIV CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UNIT LOCATION
 3RD MAR REGT ECB
 1/3 CP FULLER
 A KGB
 B KGB
 C 013605 022601 FULLER
 D 068576
 2/3 CP CLDH
 E CUA VIET
 F 073576 073578 069578
 G CLDH 117570 C-3BRIDGE
 H 072568
 3/3 ECB

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5335 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I 978585
 V ECB
 L 947583
 M 985575
 4TH MAR VCB
 1/4CP VCB
 A VCB
 B 012452
 C 242690 VCB
 D 979480 VCB
 2/4CP 912591
 E 896588
 F 912591
 G VCB
 H 922591
 3/4CP 928442
 I 845456 928442
 V 902451
 L 873444

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5335 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M 914494
 3/9 CP QTCB
 I " "
 K " "
 L " "
 M " "
 1ST BDE 5TH MECH REDDEVIL
 1/11 A-4
 A 101642
 B 062645
 C A-4
 D 089652
 1/61CP C-2
 A CUA VIET 295669 244658
 B C-2
 C 116617
 1/77 NANCY
 A 388419
 B NANCY
 C A-4
 A 4/12 A-4

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5335 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD TANK BN QTCB
 A A-4
 B VCB
 C OKINAWA
 1/2 C-1
 2/2 A-1
 3/2 DONG HA
 4/2 996427
 5/2 118432
 1/1 LZ NANCY
 2/1 251232
 3/1 DAVIS
 4/1 ~~DAVIS~~
 RECON 40331
 GP-4
 BT
 5335

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJEAL
 DE UUMSQD 5391 2261910
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141910Z AUG 69
 FM 3RD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS COC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE
 UUMSJEAL/1ST AIR BORNE DIV COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) LNO)
 3RD MAR REGT ECB
 1/3 CP FULLER
 A 035560 018563 KGB
 B 017574 015575
 C 018604 015015 FULLER
 D 047592 049599 046595
 2/3 CP CLDH
 E CUA VIET
 F 073573 073575 069578
 G CLDH 115560 C-3 BRIDGE
 H 072598

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5391 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/3 ECB
 I 991587 FSB PETE
 K ECB
 L 953585
 M 966590
 NTH HAP VCB
 1/4CP VCB
 A VCB
 B 012452
 C 242600 VCB
 D 979490 VCB
 2/4 CP 912591
 E 887595
 F 912591
 G VCB
 H 929599
 3/4 CP 929442
 I 845456 923442
 K 972451
 L 872429

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5391 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M

1ST BDE 5TH MECH

1/11 CP

A

B

C

D

1/61 CP

A 1/61 295671 CUA VIET

B 1/61

922499

RED DEVIL

A-4

106627

091618

130670

095639

C-2

277658

C-2

C 117638 121626

106633

1/77

A

B

C

A 4/12

3R D TANK BN

A

B

115632

NANCY

385417

NANCY

SHARON

A-4

QTCB

A-4

VCB

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5391 C O N F I D E N T A L

C

1/2

2/2

3/2

4/2

5/2

1/1

2/1

3/1

4/1

RECON

GP-4

BT

5391

OKINAWA

C-1

A--1 .

DONG HA

996427

115432

LZ NANCY

241255

DAVIS

BARBARA

403308

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEM UUMJE
 U UUMSQD 5458 2272100
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 152100Z AUG 69
 R THIRD M. RDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 T UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSEM/IST ARVN DIV (ATTN 3D M. RDIV LNO)
 UUMSJE/101 ABN DIV TOC CEE
 ZC

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

4D M. R. REGT.

1/3 CP

A 033572

B

C 018603

D

2/3 CP

E

F

G CLDH, 117564

H

3/3

ECB

FULLER

KGB

015575 005594

FULLER

046595 029615

CLDH

CU VIET

069578 074554

C-3 BRIDGE

072508 086554

ECB

PAGE TWO UUM2SQD 5458 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FSE FETE

ECB

953585 947605

066580 973620

VCE

"

"

"

"

"

0242609

0270480

2/3 CP

F PLT 879585

F

G

F PLT 921609

3/3 CP

I 045416

F

L

M

912591

887595

912591

VEB

917609

928442

928442

900440

871328

022495

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1. The following information was obtained from the file of the subject, [REDACTED], who is a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and who is known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

2. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

3. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

4. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

5. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

6. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

7. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

8. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

9. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

10. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

11. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

12. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

13. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

14. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

15. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

16. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

17. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

18. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

19. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

20. The subject has been identified as a member of the [REDACTED] organization, and has been known to have been active in the [REDACTED] area.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQD 5509 2281940
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161940Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC (REIN)
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 INFO UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV CEE
 UUMSEMA/1S T ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: THIRD MARDIV) LNO)
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UNIT LOCATION
 3RD MAR REGT ECB
 1/3CP FULLER
 A 042566 KGB
 B 995606
 C 024601 FULLER
 D 037625 /
 2/3CP CLDH
 E CUA VIET
 F 084568 074574 073568
 G CLDH 113566 C-3BRIDGE
 H C-3 BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3CP ECB
 I 967588
 K ECB
 L 943613
 M 978611
 4TH MAR VCB
 1/4CP VCB
 A VCB
 B VCB
 C VCB
 D979480 VCB
 2/4CP 912591
 E881595 882596
 F 912591
 G VCB VCB
 H 921609 917609
 3/4CP 928442
 I HIL 950 928442
 K VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5509 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L 873426
 M 932472
 1ST BDE5TH MECH REDDEVIL
 1/11 FSB SHARON
 A 073642
 B A-4
 C FSB SHARON
 D FSB SHARON
 1/61 C-2
 A300675, CUA VIET 277663
 B 069640
 C C-2
 1/77 NANCY
 A415419, HAI LANG 363412
 B NANCY
 C SHARON
 A4/12 136683
 3RD TANK BN QTCB
 A C-2
 B VCB

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5509 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1/2 DH
 2/2 A-1
 3/2 C-1
 4/2 A-2
 5/2 DH
 1/1 LA LANG
 2/1 253289
 3/1 DAVIS
 4/1 BARBARA
 RECON CO. DAVIS
 GP-4
 BT
 5509

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

00 UMSK UMSQ UMSMA UMSUA

DE UMSW 2572 2292100

ZNY CCCCC

O 172100Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN) CUC

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS CUC

UMSW/III MAF CUC DNG

UMSMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUC

UMSUA/101ST AIRBN DIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: SRD IARV LNO)

SRD ARK REGT

1/3 CP

A 010005

B

C 017004

D

Z/3 CP

E

F

O CLD 1, 11000

H

ECB

FULLER

RUB

090012

FULLER

010014

CLD 11

CUN VICT

004000

C-3 BR LNO

122074

PAGE TWO UMSW 2572 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Z/3 CP

I

K

L

A

411 MNN

1/4 CP

A

B

C

D 070000

Z/4 CP

E

F

O 090000

H

Z/4 CP

I HILL 300

A

ECB

001007

ECB

040000

070015

VCB

VCB

VCB

VCB

VCB

VCB

012001

004000

012001

000007

021017

020442

020442

VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UC15QD 2079 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A	325405
1st WASH DC	RED DEVIL
1/11	POD SHARON
A	C-2
C	H-4
D	POD SHARON
1/01 CP	NANCY
A 290000, 270001 CBA VIET	C-2
D	277028
C	073020
1/11	117001
A 395440, 400400	NANCY
D	HI - ANG
C	400000
A 4/12	SHARON
0001 EAMH BN	000024
A	WCS
D	C-2
1/6	VCS
	On

PAGE FOUR UC15QD 2079 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/2	A-1
3/2	C-1
4/2	H-2
5/2	ON
1/1	LA LIND
2/1	204200
3/1	DAVID
4/1	VANBARA
Re CON CO	LA NANCY
GP-4	
GI	
2019	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V

DE DIV COC OPERATOR MATE PLS TEAR THE FOLLOWING RFF TO UR TOC
 SAP
 DE DIV WITH NR 41

W
 CO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQD 5434 2302200
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 182200Z UG 69
 FM THIRD M RDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III M F COC DNG
 UUMSJE /101ST BN DIV OC CEE

PCV/080041

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:
 3RD M R REGT.

ECB
 FULLER
 KGB
 987613
 997597
 005600
 CLDH
 CU VIET
 084555
 159573
 C-3 BRIDGE
 ECB
 964617
 ECB
 943617
 960616

1/3 CP
 PLT 018563
 B
 C PLT FULLER
 D
 2/3 CP
 E
 F
 G PLT 123560, FSB PETE
 H PLT CLDH, DHCB
 3/3 CP
 I
 K
 L
 M

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4TH M R	VCB
1/4 CP	"
B	"
C	"
D	FSB PETE
2/4 CP	912591
E	896593
F	912591
G	910631
H 927628	923624
3/4 CP	928442
K	VCB
L 979480	"
M	923464
1ST BDE 5 TH MECH	REDDEVIL
1/11	FSB SH RON
B	C-2
C 347464, 297479	-4
D 419398	FSB SH RON
1/61	422370
	125618

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5434 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 284681, 255640 CU VIET	277658
B	125618
C	116686
1/77	N NCY
HAI LONG, 400415	396461
B 422370	417390
C	SH RON
4/12	-4
3RD TANK BN	QTCB
B	C-2
1/2	VCB
2/2	065675
3/2	-1
4/2	C-1
5/2	-2
2/1	070630
3/1	253290
4/1	D VIS
RECON CO	B RR R
GP-4	LZ N NCY
BT	
KA 1 A	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UMSA UMSA UMSA UMSA UMSA

DE UMS D 5485 2311759

ZNY CCCCC

C 191759Z AUG 69

FM THIRD ARDIV CO DCH

TO UMSA/XXIV COMPS TO PHC

UNMS / III MAR CO DNG

INFO UMSA/1ST ARVN DIV RUE (ATTN: THIRD MAR DIV LNO)

UMSJEA/101ST ARVN DIV SEE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT

LOCATION

3RD MAR REGT

ECB

1/3CP

FULLER

A PLT 16563

KGB

B

992602

CPLT FULLER

989596

D

216612

2/3CP

CLDH

E

CUA VEIT

F

064555

G PLT 116560, FSD PETE

152569

H PLT CLDH, DCHB

C-3 BRIDGE

3/3CP

ECB

I

962616

K

ECB

PAGE TWO UMSD 5485

C O N F I D E N T I A L

L

946622

M

965520

4TH MAR

VCB

1/4CP

VCB

A

VCB

B

964520

C

VCB

L

FSD PETE

2/4CP

912591

E

891536

F

912591

G

908632

H

926616

3/4CP

926442

I HILL 950

926442

K

VCB

L 979480

VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 5483 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M	913462
1. ST DESTA MECH	REDDEYU
1/11	FSD SHARON
A	C-2
B	A-4
C PLT 279495	FSD SHARON
D NANCY	434356
1/61	C-2
A 285676, 273665, CUA VIF	277656
B	27652
C	273692
1/77	NANCY
A HAI LANG	396461
B 434356	NANCY
C	SHARON
A 4/12	128712
3RD TANA LV	GICB
A	C-2
B	WDE
1/2	055636
2/2	A-1
3/2	C-1
4/2	A-2
5/2	068665
2/1	DAVIS

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 5483 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/1	LA LANG
4/1	BARBARA
RECON CO	LZ NANCY
GP-4	
BT	
5483	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJEN

DE UUMSQD 5546 2321945

ZNY CCCCC

O 201945Z AUG 69

FM HIRD MARID (REIN)

TO UUMSQ III MAF COC DIS

UUMSK OG XXIV CORPS TO: PHE

UUMSEMA 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSJEN 131ST ARVN DIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: 3D MAR DIV (REIN) LNO)

3RD MARREGT

F 3 CP

O 918563

R

O FULLER

D

Z 3CP

E

F 085569, 325588

R 114562, PETE

H CLDH

ECB

FULLER

KGB

906622

304633

212625

CLDH

CU, VIET

267575

122566

C-3 BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5546 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F 3CP

I

K

L

M

4TH M-R

F 4 CP

B

C

D

F 4 CP

E

F

G

H

F 4 CP

I

K

L 9483

962616

962616

ECB

947627

971621

VCB

VCB

VCB

984522

VCB

F88 PETE

912591

894625

PQ912591

903619

925613

928442

928442

VCB

VCB

HILL 952

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 546 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M	918462
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	RED DEVEL
P 11	FSB SHARON
A	SHARON
B	A-4
C	C-2
D 417402	434356
P 61 CP	C-2
236670 CUA VIET	273651
B	124654
C	117687
P 77	NANCY
A HAI LANG	425458
R 415414,453373	418406
C	SHARON
A 4 12	A-4
3RD TANK BN	QTCB
.	C-2
B	VCB
P 2	255652

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5546 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B 2	A-1
B 2	C-1
A 2	A-2
B 2	243643
B 1	DIVIS
S 1	LA LANG
A 1	BARBARA
RECON CO	LZ NANCY
GP-4	
BT	
5546	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XW
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE
 DE UUMSQD 5601 2332150
 ZNY CCCRR
 O 212150Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT	ECB
1/3CP	FULLER
A PLT 018563	KGB
B	989629
C PLT FULLER	013601
D	018627
2/3 CP	CLDH
E PLT CUA VIET	265668
F PLT 082575, 086575	062570
G PLT 124560, FSB PETE	156579
H PLT CLDH	C-3 BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5601 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3 CP	953619
I	953619
K	ECB
L	938628
M	976623
4TH MAR	VCB
1/4 CP	"
A	"
B	978517
C	VCB
D	982594
2/4 CP	912591
E	868610
F	912591
G	898617
H	925598
3/4 CP	928442
I HILL 950	928442
K	VCB
L 979480	"
M	931466

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5601 C	CONFIDENTIAL
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	REDDEVIL
1/11	FSB SHARON
A	SHARON
B	169710
C	C-2
D PLT 454387, 437378	453373
1/61 CP	C-2
A	CUA VIET
B	103655
C PLT 154714, 160716	157711
1/77	NANCY
A	418440
B	411403
C PLT CUA VIET	SHARON
A 4/12	A-4
3RD TANK BN	QT7B
A	C-2
B	VC9
1/2	049657
2/2	A21

PAGE FOUR UUM 171, 1	CONFIDENTIAL
3/2	C-1
4/2	A-2
5/2	045634
2/1	DAVIS
3/1	LA LANG
4/1	BARBARA
REC ON CO	LA VANG
GP-4	
BT	
5601	

NNNNV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5637 C O N F I D E N T I A L
M 929481

1ST BD 5TH MECH REDDEVIL
1/11 FSB SHARON

A PLT318454,348456 SHARON

B AAR

I P C-2

D PLT NANCY

1/6ICP CBAW

A 418477

B PLT 129660

C PLT V 125653

1/77 P NANCY

A HAILA

GEN418438 NANCY

C PLTLCQA QUIET SHARON

A4/12 127715

31RD TANK BN QTCB

A C-2

B VCB

1/2 062644

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD BHTYEU C O N F I D E N T I A L
A-1

2/2 C-1

3/2 A-2

4/2 059634

5/2 DAVIS

2/1 LA LANG

3/1

4/ L BARBARA

REC ON CO LA VANG

GP-4

BT

5637

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV NR 410
III MAF COC -T- XXIV CORPS

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA UUMSJE
DE UUMSQD 5697 2351730
ZNY CCCCC
O 231730Z AUG 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV
UUMSJE/101ST AIREB DIV HUK
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 3RB MARDIV (REIN) LNO)
3RD MAR REGT EVB
1/3CP H FULLER
A PLT 218563 KGB
D 996633
C PLT FULLER 995578
D 224629
2/3 CP CL DH
E PLT 265685, 296684 268649
F PLT 274574, 286583 264568
G PLT 112565 142569
H PLT CLDH, DMCB C-3 BRIDGE

LPAGE TWO UUMSQD 5697 C O N F I D E N T I A L
3/3 CP 953621
J 961617
K ECB
L 937628
M 953621
4THMAR VCB
1/4CP VCB
A VCB
B 978508
C VCB
D 991606
2/4CP 912591
E PLT 869599, 810599 868602
F 912591
G 336703
H PLT 927585 927584
3/4 CP 928442
I HILL 950 928442
K VCB
L PLT 929480 VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5697 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M	912494
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	RED DEVIL
1/11	FSB SHARON
A PLT 324477, 318498	SHARON
B	1336639
C	101618
D PLT 430509, 427513	433510
1/61 CP	C-2
A PLT 419510, 407523	410518
B PLT	A-4
C PLT	C-2
1/77	NANCY
A	NWNCY
B PLT 435497, 421509	427504
C PLT	SHARON
A 4/12	083639
3RD TANK BN	QTCB
A	C-2
B	VCB
1/2	075641
)	

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5697 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/2	A-1
3/2	A-2
4/2	
2/1	076624
5/2	DAVIS
3/1	LA LANG
4/1	BARBARA
REC ON CO	LA VANG
GP-4	
BT	
5697	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 O UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEA
 DE UUMSQD 5738 2361600
 ZNY CCCCC
 241600Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 NFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DI V *for use*

BT

O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT.

1/3 CP

A PLT 018563

B

C PLT FULLER

D

2/3 CP

F PLT 068574, 076580,

G PLT 115560, C-3 B

H PLT CLDH,

3/3 CP

E PLT 267664, C UA VIET 293676, 278664

066572

142569

C-3 BRIDGE

ECB

ECB

FULLER

KGB

988628

992597

010630

CLDH

066572

142569

C-3 BRIDGE

ECB

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5738 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I

967616

K

ECB

L

953621

M

955598

4TH MARINES

VCB

1/4 CP

A

B

C

D

2/4 CP

912591

E

868592

F

912591

G

CUA VIET

H PLT 923579,

922573

3/4 CP

928442

I

913421

K

VCB

I. PLT

979480

VCB

T

M PLT 845456

928442

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 5738 C O N F I D E N T I A L
1ST BDE 5TH MECH.

1/11

A PLT 328460, 261473

B

C

D PLT 407415

1/61

A PLT

B PLT

C PLT

1/77

A

B PLT NANCY,

A 4/12

3RD TANK BN

A

B

1/2

3

2/2

REDD EVIL
SHARON

C-2

057638

NANCY

C-2

410518

A-4

130653

NANCY

"

393416

SHARON

065654

QTCB

C-2

VCB

DH

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 5738 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/2

4/2

5/2

2/1

3/1

4/1

RECON CO

GP-4

ABT

5738

C-1

A-2

C-2

DH

LA LANG

BARBARA

LA LANG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DO UUMSK UUMSG UUMSJRA
 DE UUMSQD 5819 2371010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 251810Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REFN) COC DCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC FRB
 INFO UUMSG/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSDEA/101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: UNITS LOCATIONS

3RD MAR REGT	ECB
1/3 CP	FULLER
A PLT 818563	KGB
B	997532
C PLT FULLER	986596
D	028618
2/3 CP CUA VIET	CLDH

E PLT 277362, 304689, 280665	
F PLT 067574, 08357	057567
G PLT 123560, 18358	142568
H PLT CLDH, DMCB	C-3 BRIDGE
3/3 CP	ECB
I	985613
K	ECB
L	966616
M	956598

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5819 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4TH MAR	VCB
1/4 CP	"
A	"
B	"
C	"
D	"
2/4 CP	912591
E PLT 865591, 86259	860591
F	91259 1
G	CUA VIET
H PLT	911570
3/4 CP	928442
I	918419
K	974518
L	VCB
M PLT 845456	928442
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	REDDEVIL
1/11	SHARON
A PLT 348462, 317460, 255437	SHARON
E	SHARON
C	071651
I	082406

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE T HREE UUNSQD 5819 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/61 GP

C-2

A

B

C

A-4

109700

NANCY

396460

1/77 HAI LANG

A FLT 390430, 397440

B FLT 413424

C FLT CUA VIET

393416

A 4/12

SHARON

072656

3RD TANK BN

QTCB

A

C-2

B

VCB

1/2

DK

2/2

A-1

3/2

C-1

4/2

A-2

5/2

C-2

2/1

DAVIS

3/1

453426

4/1

BARBARA

RECON CO

HA LANG

GP-4

BT

5819

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UMSK UMSK
 DE UMSK 5873 2391758
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 261751Z JRG SS
 FM THIRD BRADIV (4) (REIN) COC DBH
 TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UMSK/111 NAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUB : UNIT LOCATIONS
 3D BAR REGT/ECB
 1/3 CP/ FORTER
 A PLT 913562, 992577, / HCB
 B / 911629
 C PLT FULLER/997595
 D / 936612
 2/3 CP/ CLIFF
 E PLT 273662, 223613, GUA VIET/ 263648
 F PLT 377575, 667575, / 667572
 G PLT 175577, 153575, / C-3 BRIDGE
 H PLT CLIFF, DUCH / C-3 BRIDGE
 3/3 CP/ ECB
 I / 975513

PAGE TWO UMSK 5873 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/ECB

1. PLT 963553, 963552, 912541
 H / 975553
 2/4 CP/ VCB
 A /
 B /
 C /
 D /
 2/4 CP/ 912591
 E / 972591
 F / 912591
 3 PLT GUA VIET/ VCB
 G / 913561
 3/4 / 920442
 I / 915412
 J / VCB
 4 PLT 919400/ VCB
 5 PLT 943400/ 920442
 6 PLT 919400/ 920442

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED 5875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/11 / SHARON

A PLT 258461, P73472, / 264454

B PLT 363473, / SHARON

C / C77604

D PLT 398425, NANCY/ 410425

1/61 CP/ C-2

A/ 889622

B/ 184657

C / C-2

1/77/ NANCY

A PLT 399431, 398443/ AMAI LANG

C PLT 415417/ 413411

C PRI CUA VIET/ SHARON

A 4/12/ A-4

3RD TANK BN/ CTGB

A / C-2

C/ VCB

1/2/ DF

2/2/ A-1

3/2/ C-1

PAGE FOUR UNCLASSIFIED 5875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4/2 / A-2

5/2 / C-2

2/1 / DAVIS

3 / 1 / 393273

4/1 / LAVANG

NECOM CO / DAVIS

CP-4

T

5875

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO HUNTER HUNTER HUNTER

DE HUNTER 0332 0391733

ZNY 00000

C 271700Z AUG 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (4) (AEIV) COO DGH

TO HUNTER/XXIV CORPS TOC PMS

INFO HUNTER/III MAF 300 DNG

HUNTER/1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN/SD MARDIV L NO)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAF REGT.

ECB

1/3 CP

A FLI 012530 285574

FULLER

B

KGB

011529

C PLI FULLER

997535

D

035555

2/3 CP

CLDH

E PLI CLH VINI 292579

247543

F PLI 035530 267579

073553

G FLTG FLI 022532, 035535, 154573

G-3 BRIDGE

H PLI CLDH, ENCB

G-3 BRIDGE

PAGE TWO HUNTER 0332 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3 CP

ECB

B

971521

K

ECB

L PLI 054535 998547

351542

M

972593

4TH MAF

VCB

1/4 CP

353477

A

343435

B

VCB

C

353477

D

333473

2/4 CP

912591

E

283486

F

912

G

355591

H

393571

3/4

283434

I

383434

J

VCB

L PLI 079433

"

M PLI 064535

923442

CONFIDENTIAL

REDDEVIL
SHARON
251455
SHARON
C-2.
410423
C-2
124555
153543
142553
NANCY
425414
NANCY
SHARON
A-4
CTCB
C-2
VCB
DH
A-1
C-1
A-2
C-2
DAVIS

THE (01 0V 180 21 0 27 732Z AG 59).
 ON LINE ONE FIVE (11) SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS.
 0 27 732Z AG 59
 ON LINE TWO SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS.
 071521
 CONE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED 5917C O V F I D E N T I A L

C	C-2
D PLT 330424, 423377	413335
1/51 CP	C-2
A PLT 112554, 111559	112559
B PLT 153557, 153559, 155553, 155555	
C PLT 134554, 133559, 144555, 137555	
1/77	NANCY
A PLT 414333	413335
B PLT HAI LANG 393435	NANCY
C PLT CUA VIET	SHARON
D 4/12	A-4
ORD IANK BX	OTC3
A	C-2
B	VC3
1/2	DM
2/2	A-1
3/2	C-1
4/2	A-2
5/2	C-2
RECON	DAVIS
GP-4	
BT	
5917	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 5976 2412000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 292000Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-5. (R EIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR REGT	ECB
1/3 CP	FULLER
A PLT 016561	KGB
B	022623
C PLT 012578, FULLER	018626
D	050598
2/3 CP	CLDH
E PLT 113562, 084591	068575
F PLT CUA VIET 285642	266048
G PLT 172575, 149568	G-3 BRIDGE
H PLT CLDH, DMCB	C-3 BRIDGE
3/3 CP	ECB
I	960616

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 5976 CONFIDENTIAL

K PLT 999545	ECB
L PLT ECB	966553
M PLT 977598	955998
4TH MAR	VCB
1/4 CP	895497
A	897483
B	896502
C	895497
D	000484
2/4 CP	912591
E	000484
F	912591
G	859582
H	877368
3/4	000484
I PLT VCB	981518
K	VCB
L PLT 979480	"
M PLT HILL 950	928442
1ST BDE 5TH MECH	REDDEVIL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 5976 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/11 SHARON
 A PLT 263448, 259456, 252443, 255445
 B PLT 286495, 340448, 349453, 352445
 C C-2
 D PLT 406413, 399394, 418374, 396376

1/61 CP C-2
 A 120650
 B A-4
 C 071651
 1/77 NANCY
 A PLT 402383 399377
 B PLT HAI LANG 394440 399432
 C PLT CUA VIET, 332446 SHARON
 A 4/12 072656

3RD TANK BN

OTCB

A C-2
 B VCB
 1/2 DH
 2/2 A-1
 3/2 A-2
 4/2

C-1

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 5976 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5/2 C-2
 RECON H-DWTS
 GP-4
 BT
 5976

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UU
 00 UMSG UMSG UMSGJEA UMSGMA
 DE UMSG 6331 2421733
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 381758Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN: COC D84)
 TO UMSG/XXIV CORPS TOC PHG
 UMSG/III MAF COC D83
 INFO UMSGJEA/1ST ASH DIV CEE
 UMSGMA/ 1ST ARVN DIV. HIE (ATTN: THIRD MARDIV) LNO
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UNIT LOCATION
 3RD MAR REG ECG
 1/3CP FULLER
 A FLT 31353 XGB
 B 266629
 C FLT 333512 FULLER 311592
 D 345595
 2/3CP CLDN
 E FLT 367515 -115551 114565
 F FLT CUA VEIT 285572 266648
 G FLT 138557-143553 125552
 H FLT CLDN DHC9 C-3 BRIDGE

6066

PAGE TWO UMSG 6331 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/3 CP ECG
 I 973515
 K FLT 999544 ECG
 L ECG
 M FLT 973515 954593
 4TH MAR VCB
 1/4 CP 911495
 A 982485
 B 905513
 C 911496
 D 333434
 2/4CP 912591
 E 333434
 F 912591
 G 954579
 H 855579
 3/4 333434
 I FLT VCB 396527
 K VCB
 L FLT 979433 VCB
 M FLT HILL 953 923442

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UJMSO 5331 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1ST SDE 5TH MECH REDDEVIL
 1/11 SHARON

A FLT 239435-273473-231431 239429
 B FLT 382493-333455-345447 313453

C A-4
 D FLT 398422-415378 413412

1/51 CP O-2
 A O-2

B 123552
 C 393572

1/77 NANCY
 A FLT 409331 493412

B FLT HAI LANG 395444 389447

C FLT CUA VIET 273473

A 4/12 398555

3RD TANK BN OTCS

A O-2

B VCB

1/3 139506
 2/2 A1

PAGE FOUR UJMSO 5331 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/2 C-1

4/2 A-2

5/2 C-2

RECON DAVIS

GP-4

BT

5331

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA
 DE UUMSQD 6066 2431750
 ZNY 00000
 O 311750Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (R EIN) CCO DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 UUMSQ/III MAF CO C DNG
 INFO UUMSJEJ/101ST ABN DIV CEE
 UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE (ATTN: THIRD MA RDIV) LNO
 ET

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT LOCATIONS

3RD MAR REGT

1/3 CP

A 016560

S

C 013602

D

2/3

E 067575 115556

F FLT 270652

G 180557 147558

H CLDH DHCB

ECB
FULLER

KGB

031631

FSB FULLER

067594

CLDH

067555

CUA VIET

136553

C-3 BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 6066 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/3 CH

J

K 994543 959536

L

M

4TH MAR REGT

1/4 CP

A

B

C

D PLT HILL 950

2/4 CP

E

F

G

H

3/4

I FLT VCB

K

L PLT 979480

M

ECB

965616

957537

ECB

958598

VCB

903497

917478

907517

903497

928442 -

912591

VCB

908603

872572

912591

VCB

963528

VCB

VCB

982526

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1ST BDE 5TH MECH

RED DEVIL

1/11

SHARON

A PLT 355418 369448

347433

B PLT SHARON 309445

346427

C

A-4

D P 412417 407438

419

412

1/6

C-2

A

C-2

B

122617

C

133660

1/77

NANCY

A PLT 402 873 410408

419413

B PLT HAT LANG

394448

C PLT

258478

A 4/12

098663

3RD TANK BN

QTCB

A

C-2

B

VCB

1/2

128493

2/2

A-1

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 0056 C O N F I D E N T

I A L

3/2

C-1

4/2

A-2

5/2

C-2

RECCN

DAVIS

GP-4

BT

606S

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL/NOFORN1ST ARVNPLANS FOR 1 AUGUST 1969

Hist

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARABARA AND SE OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC EAST OF LZ FISHER (YD 057280).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF LZ HOLOOIS.

IROQUOIS CBTN

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANGEL.

B/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF OUA VIET RIVER, THE SCOUT PLT PROVIDES SECURITY AT OUA VIET.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, 2 PITS PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

BDE SECURITY PLT OPERATES FROM HAI LANG.

1/1 ARVN(-) OPERATE FROM LAVANG WITH ONE CO AT FSB NANCY.

IDAHO CANTON

CP & 1 PLT OF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS TO THE EAST OF FSB MACK.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS NE OF FSB FULLER.

(PAGE 2)

CONFIDENTIAL/NOFORN

CONFIDENTIAL/NOFORN

D/1/3(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR THE/3 VIO OF HILL 39, 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM HILL 39 TO VIO.

OF A F/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF THE HILL.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM HILL.

H/2/3 OPERATES IN OF THE HILL.

I/2/3 OPERATES THE EAST OF THE HILL.

OF J/2/3 AND 1 PLT OF K/2/3 OPERATES FROM HILL, WHILE L/2/3 OPERATES FROM G-3 HILL.

M/2/3 OPERATES FROM G-2.

N/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF G-2.

O/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF G-2.

OF P/2/3, 1 PLT OF Q/2/3 AND R/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

S/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF G-2.

T/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

U/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF G-2.

V/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF G-2.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

OF A W/2/4 OPERATES FROM THE HILL AND X/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THE HILL.

Y/2/4 MOVES TO CUA VIE FOR REHAB.

Z/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ SCOTCH.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

OF 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 ASSUMES BALD EAGLE/SPA ROV HAWK AT CANT.

G/1/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

ONE PLT OF D/1/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

(PAGE 2)

CONFIDENTIAL/NOFORN

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES.

1/3/4 OPERATES NW OF FSB CATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

1/3/4 OPERATES NW OF FSB CATES.

M/3/4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ RAM.

2/9 PREPARES FOR DEBARK AT QTCB.

3/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, K/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

(PAGE 3)

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 3 AUGUST 19691ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA AND SE OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC CP LZ WISHER (XD 037280).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MINK (XD 985555).

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SE OF FSB ANGEL.

ILINOIS GROVE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANGEL.

B/1/61 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, THE SCOUT PLT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, TWO PLT OPERATE SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

BDE SECURITY PLT OPERATES FROM HAI LANG.

F/2/4 REHAB AT CU, VIET.

1/1 ARVN (-) OPERATE FROM LA VANG WITH ONE CO AT FSB NANCY.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & 1 PLT B/1/1 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NW OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 CONDUCTS PATROLS NE OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE # 9 VIC OF HILL 39.

CP, B & F/2/1 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM YCB.

H/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF THE RAZORBACK.

CP 3/3 AND ONE PIT OF M/3/3 OPERATE FROM CLH, WHILE M(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I & L/3/3 OPERATE FROM C-2.

K/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

CP 1/11 & C/1/77 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

B/1/11 OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

C/1/11 & D/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB SCOTCH.

GEORGIA TAB

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPANROW HAWK AT VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

C/1/4 (-) OPERATES WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF LZ HOLCOMB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

I/3/4 & L/3/4 OPERATE N.W. OF FSB GATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

M/3/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ RAN.

3/9 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, L/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 4 AUGUST 1969

HIS 1

1ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ IDAHO.

3/1 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO. OPERATES N.W. OF TITRE.

4/1 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO. OPERATE EAST OF LZ BARBARA.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM ANGEL.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ FISHER (TD 037280).

4/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ LOCUST (XD 968368).

5/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANGEL.

KROQUIS GROVE

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANGEL.

B/1/61 OPERATES NW OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/61 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, THE SCOUT PNT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.

A/1/77 CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE AT FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

BDE SECURITY PNT OPERATES FROM HAI YANG.

F/2/4 MOVES OVERLAND TO VUB.

1/1 ARVN (-) OPERATE FROM LA YANG WITH ONE CO AT FSB NANCY.

IDAHO CANYON

OP & L JIN B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM KING GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 WILL MOVE SOUTH TO VIC HILL 37.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D/1/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REB # 9 VIC OF HILL 37.

CP & F/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ CHAMP.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM RDB.

H/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF THE RAZOR BACK.

CP 3/3 AND ONE PIT OF W/3/3 OPERATE FROM C1EL, WHILE H(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 OPERATE FROM C-2.

K/3/3 WILL MOVE TO C-2 FOR REHAB.

L/3/3 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS S.W. OF C-2.

CP & B/1/11 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11, C/1/11 & D/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

G/1/77 WILL CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF A-4.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & E/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB SCOTCH.

GEORGIA TAP

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CA III.

C/1/4 (-) REHABS AT VCB, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES S.E. OF VCB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

X/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

L/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

W/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

3/2 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, 1/3/2 STANDS DOWN AT QCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 3 AUGUST 19621ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES E.W. OF THERE.

4/1 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO. OPERATE EAST OF LZ BARBARA.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ FISHER (YD 037280).

4/2 (-) ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ LOCUST (XD 968968), WHILE ONE CO. OPERATES FROM LZ HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES E.W. OF LZ SUSIE.

INDOCHINA GROVE

A/2/62 OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANGEL.

B/2/62 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

C/2/62 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIENT RIVER.

A/2/77 C HEDGECOCKS MAINTENANCE AT FSB NANCY.

B/2/77 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/72 CAV OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY ALONG RTE # 1 SOUTH TO PHONG DINH (YD 3234).

INDO CANYON

GP & PIF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/2/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS E.E. OF FSB FULLER.

B/2/3 (-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/2/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIENT.

D/2/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE # 9 VIC OF HILL 37.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3 OPERATES VIB FIB BACK.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM HIB.

H/2/3 OPERATES BUNCH OF THE RABBIT BACK.

OF 1/3 AND ONE PIE OF H/3/3 OPERATE FROM JIM, WHILE H/3/3 OPERATES FROM G-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 & E/3/3 OPERATE FROM G-2.

H/3/3 OPERATES E.W. OF G-2.

OF & G/1/77 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11 HILTIPTS TO A-4.

H/1/4 HILTIPTS TO OROCK AND HILTIPTS A/1/11.

ARTIFICIAL SAVING

OF 2/4 OPERATES FROM THE HUSKILL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM THE SUCOR.

H/2/4 WILL HILTIPT TO VIB.

SHIRAZA TAI

OF 1/4 OPERATES FROM VIB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD HAZEL/SPARROW NAME AT VIB.

H/1/4 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

OF 2/4 (-) HILTIPTS AT VIB, WHILE ONE PIE PROVIDES COVER HILTIPT.

H/1/4 OPERATES S.W. OF VIB, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

H/2/4 WILL HILTIPT TO AND OPERATE FROM THE HUSKILL.

OF 3/4 OPERATES FROM THE GATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES E.W. OF THE GATES.

H/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF THE GATES.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM THE GATES, ONE PIE OPERATES FROM HILL 930.

H/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF THE GATES.

3/9 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VIB, H/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 6 AUGUST 19691ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

4/1 (-) ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO OPERATE EAST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ FISHER (XD 037260).

4/2 (-) ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ LOCUST (XD 968366), WHILE ONE CO OPERATES FROM LZ
HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES N.W. OF LZ SUSIE.

PROUDON GROVE

1/1/62 OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANGEL.

2/1/62 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

3/1/62 OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.

1/2/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

2/2/77 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

1/4/78 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WITH 2 PIR'S SOUTH OF THERE.

3/1/73 HEADS AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY ALONG RPE # 1 SOUTH TO PHONG DIEN (YD 5234).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDAHO CANYON

GP & PIT B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

B/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE # 9 VIC OF HILL 57.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB MACK.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM EUB.

H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF THE RAZORBACK.

GP 3/3 AND ONE PIT OF W/3/3 OPERATE FROM C1H1, WHILE H(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 & Y/3/3 OPERATE FROM C-2, Y/3/3 WILL MOVE EAST OF C-2.

Y/3/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

GP & G/1/77 OPERATE EAST OF A-4.

B/1/4 HELILIFTS TO 059652 AND RELIEVES A/1/11.

A/1/11 HELILIFTS TO A-4.

C/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

D/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

GP & H/2/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE ONE PIT H/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MARGO (901609).

Y/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

B/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB BOOTH.

GEORGIA TAIL

GP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CAHU.

C/1/4 (-) REHABS AT VCB, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES S.W. OF FCB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

H/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO SUA VIET FOR REHAB.

OP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB GATES.

L/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES.

N/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

N/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

3/9 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, 1/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QFCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 8 AUGUST 1962

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SW OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE EAST OF THERE.

END ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ HOOK (XD 008504).

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES EAST OF LZ LOONIE (XD 968568), WHILE ONE CO OPERATES FROM
LZ HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF LZ SUSIE.

THOMPSON GROVE

A/1/62(-) OPERATES VIC OF LZ ANCH, ONE PFC OF T/4TH SW OF QTCB.

B/1/62 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF OUA VENT RIVER.

C/1/62 OPERATES SE OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 OPERATES SW OF FSB HANUEL.

B/1/77 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/72 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANUY, ONE PFC PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LANDOLPH ALONG VIC
LZ JANE.

H/2/4 REMAINS AT OUA VENT.

G/1/3 WILL MOVE OVERLAND AND OPERATE IN VIC HILL 97.

2/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANUY ALONG RTR #2 SOUTH TO PHONG BINH (XD 3234).

THIRD CANINE

GP & PFC OF B/1/3 FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF RTR #9 VIC (0636).

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP & W/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

E/2/3 OPERATE VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM BOB.

H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF THE RANCHBACK.

UP 3/3 AND ONE PIE OF W/3/3 OPERATE FROM CINE, WHILE H(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/3/3 OPERATES NE OF C-2.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 CONDUCTS S/U OPERATION WITH 290 RF CO. VIC OF (0961).

OP 1/11 & G/1/11 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM A-4.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC OF IE SPANOW.

G/1/11 OPERATES VIC OF IE SPANOW.

D/1/11 OPERATES NE OF IE COME (057667).

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & W/2/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE ONE PIE OF W/2/4 OPERATES FROM LZ MANGO (908609).

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GORDON.

GEORGIA TAIL

OP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK AT VOB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CALE.

G/1/4(-) RIFLES AT VOB, WHILE ONE PIE PROVIDES CANYON SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES SE OF VOB, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES FROM GENERAL HILL.

UP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATER.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/4 OPERATES NW OF FSB GATES.

1/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES.

W/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, ONE PIT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

W/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

3/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB, 1/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QVUB.

PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 AUGUST 19621ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SW OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARABARA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE EAST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC SW OF LZ LANGLEY.

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES EAST OF LZ LOCUST (XD 968368), WHILE ONE CO OPERATES FROM
LZ HENDERSON.IRONSTONE CREEK

A/1/61 WILL MOVE TO VIC SW OF FSB SHARON AND CONDUCT OPERATIONS.

B/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF OUA VIE RIVER.

C/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77 OPERATES NW OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 WILL RELIEVE A/1/61 IN PLACE AT LZ ANGEL.

A/4/12 CAV(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND LANDING VIC
LZ JANE.

B/2/4 RETURNS TO VCB.

1/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY ALONG RTE #9 SOUTH TO PHONG DIEN (XD 9234).

IDAHO CANYON

CP & PIT OF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3(-) OPERATES ALONG RTE #9 VIC OF (0636).

C/1/3 WILL CONDUCT PIT PATROLS SOUTH OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SE OF FSB FULLER.

CP & F/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK, WITH ONE PIT OF A/1/3.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM EOB.

H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF THE RAZORBACK.

OP 3/3 AND ONE PIT OF H/2/3 OPERATE FROM CLUE, WHILE H(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

I/2/3 OPERATES NE OF C-2.

K/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-2, ONE PIT OPERATES NW OF C-2.

L/2/3 OPERATES NW OF CANLO.

OP 1/11 & C/1/11 OPERATES FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF A-4.

B/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

C/1/11 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/11 OPERATES NW OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & F/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE 2 PITS OPERATE VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB SOTOOL.

GEORGIA TAE

OP 1/4 OPERATES FROM EOB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE AT VOB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CALU.

C/1/4(-) REHABS AT VOB, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES SE OF VOB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

OP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES.

I/3/4 OPERATES NW OF FSB CATES.

L/3/4(-) HELILIFTS TO FSB CATES, ONE PIT HELILIFTS TO HILL 950.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/3/4 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS NE OF FSB CATES, ONE PIH HELILIFTS FROM HILL 950 TO
FSB CATES.

N/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CATES.

3/9(-) STANDS DOWN AT VOB, 1/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

+list

PLANS FOR 10 AUGUST 19691ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SW OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC OF LZ LANGLEY (YD 026355).

4/2 ARVN (-) OPERATE NORTH OF LZ LANGLEY, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES FROM LZ HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF LZ HOLCOMB.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

B/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.

C/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ ANGEL.

A/4/12 CAV (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING
VIC LZ JANE.

1/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY ALONG RTE # 9 SOUTH TO PHONG DIEN (YD 5234).

IDAHO CANYON

GP & PIT OF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 (-) OPERATES ALONG RTE # 9 VIC OF HILL 37.

G/1/3 WILL CONDUCT PIT PATROLS SOUTH OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

GP & F/2/3 OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER, WITH ONE PIT OF A/1/3.

E/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF LZ SIERRA.

F/2/3 OPERATES FROM DEL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF THE RAZORBACK.

CP 3/3 & ONE PIT OF H/3/3 OPERATE FROM CLIM.

H/3/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE 550 S.W. OF CAM LO.

I/3/3 OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

K/3/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-2, ONE PIT OPERATES N.W. OF C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF CAM LO.

CP 1/11 & C/1/77 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES N.E. OF A-4.

B/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SPARROW.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SPARROW.

D/1/11 OPERATES VIC OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & F/2/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE 2 PIT OPERATE VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

GEORGIA TAP

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE AT VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CA IV.

C/1/4 (-) REHAB AT VCB, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF VCB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

H/2/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB SCOTCH TO RELIEVE G/2/4

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

I/3/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT HELILIFTS TO HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES, ONE PIT HELILIFTS FROM HILL 950 TO COMPANY POSITION.

M/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

3/9 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB, 1/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 11 AUGUST 19691ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN WILL HELILIFT TO VUB, AND MOVE OVERLAND TO DECB.

4/2 ARVN (-) OPERATE NORTH OF LZ LANOLEY, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES FROM LZ HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF LZ HOLCOMB.

TRUQUOLS GROVE

A/1/61 OPE APES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

B/1/61 OPERATES ON NORT H BANK OF CUA VINH RIVER.

C/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHARON.

A/4/12 GAV (-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY, ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HAI LANG FSB.

1/1 ARVN (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY ALONG RTE # 9 SOUTH TO PHONG DIEN (YD 9234).

IDARO CANYON

GP & PIT OF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

B/1/3 (-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 WILL OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

GP & B/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ BANGKOK, WITH ONE PIT OF A/1/3.

B/2/3 & A/1/3 (-) OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

C/2/3 OPERATES FROM HUB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF THE HAZONBACK.

CP 3/3 & ONE PIT OF 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM C-1.

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

H/3/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

1/3/3 (-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PEB PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION ON RTE # 558.

H/3/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF RTE # 9 VIC OF CAM LO.

CP 1/11 & C/1/11 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES N.E. OF A-4.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SPARROW.

D/1/11 OPERATES N.W. OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & H/2/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE 2 PIT OPERATE VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/2/4 (-) HELILIFTS TO VCB, WHILE TWO PIT'S STANDBY AT VCB AS REACTION FORCE.

H/2/4 (-) OPERATES N.E. FSB SCOTCH, WHILE ONE PIT HELILIFTS TO CO. POSITION.

GEORGIA TAB

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE AT VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CA III.

C/1/4 (-) REMAINS AT VCB, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

H/2/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB SCOTCH TO RELIEVE C/2/4.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES.

1/3/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT HELILIFTS TO HILL 950.

2/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB GATES, ONE PIT HELICOPTER FROM HILL 950 TO COMPANY POSITION.

N/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

3/9 (-) STANDS DOWN AT VUB, L/3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

K/3/9 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 12 AUGUST 19691ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE 1 CO OPERATES N.W. OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATE FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DNGB.

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATE NORTH OF LZ LANGLEY, WHILE 1 CO OPERATES FROM LZ HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES S.E. OF LZ HOLCOMB.

IROQUOIS GROVE

1/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

B/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.

C/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF LZ SUSIE.

1/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SQUAD.

1/1/12 CAV(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY, 1 PVT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HAI LANG FSB.

B/2/3 REHABS AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB HARRY ALONG RTE # 9 SOUTH TO PHONG DIEN (XD 5234).

IDAHO CANYON

OP & PVT OF B/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

B/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

C/1/3 WILL OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB FULLER.

OP & F/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

A/1/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SIENNA.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM BCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB PETE.

CP 1/3 & 1 PFT OF 1/3/3 & 1 PFT OF H/3/3 OPERATE FROM CLEM.

1/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

K/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

L/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

H/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS WEST OF C-2, WHILE 1 PFT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
HTE # 558.

CP 1/11 & C/1/77 OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES N.W. OF A-4.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF 12 SPARROW.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF 12 SPARROW.

D/1/11 OPERATES N.W. OF C-2.

ARLINGTON CANYON

UP & B/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL, WHILE 1 PFT OPERATES VIC OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAIL

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VOB.

H/1/4 OPERATES FROM CAIN.

C/1/4(-) REMAINS AT VOB, WHILE 1 PFT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE 1 PFT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

G/2/4 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO CUA VIET.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FEB CATES, WHILE 1 PHE HELICOPTERS TO HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FEB CATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FEB CATES, 1 PHE HELICOPTERS FROM HILL 950 TO COMPANY PSM.

N/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FEB CATES.

I/3/9 & N/3/9 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO QTCB.

K/3/9 & L/3/9 STAND DOWN AT QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H157

PLANE FOR 13 AUGUST 19621ST AREA

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FIB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FIB DAVIS, WHILE 2 CO OPERATES N.W. OF THERE.

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATE FROM IS BARBATA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND AREA

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DHOE.

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATE NORTH OF LE LANGHET, WHILE 2 CO OPERATES FROM IS HENDERSON.

5/2 ARVN LIFTS TO MAI LOC & MOVES OVERLAND TO DHOE.

IRONHOLE GROVE

A & B 1/1/61 MOVE OVERLAND & OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

B 1/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF OUA VIENT RIVER.

A 1/1/71 OPERATES FROM FIB HANGY.

B 1/1/71 MOVES OVERLAND TO FIB HANGY.

A 4/12 CAY MOVES OVERLAND TO OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

B 2/3 REMAINS AT OUA VIENT.

1/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FIB HANGY ALONG HTS 6 & 9 SOUTH TO PHUNG DINH (XD 5234).

IRONO CANYON

OF & PIE OF B 1/1/3 OPERATE FROM FIB FULLER.

A 1/1/3 MOVE OVERLAND TO THE GIO BRIDGE.

B 1/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

C 1/1/3 OPERATE N.W. OF FIB FULLER.

D 1/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FIB FULLER.

OF 2/3 RELOCATES TO CDM.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Y/2/3 HELILIFTS VIB HILL ST.

G/2/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO CURE, G-3 BRIDGE, IN 730.

H/2/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO VIB HILL ST.

OF 3/3 MOVE OVERLAND TO HED.

I/3/3 MOVE OVERLAND TO SUTTER.

E/3/3 MOVE OVERLAND TO A OPERATES FROM HED.

L/3/3(-) MOVE OVERLAND TO HED & OPERATES WEST OF THE FIRM.

W/3/3(-) MOVE OVERLAND TO SUTTER.

OF 1/11 & G/1/11 & D/1/11 OPERATES FROM A-4.

A/1/11 OPERATES E.V. OF A-4.

H/1/11 OPERATES E.V. OF IS SPARKON.

G/1/11 OPERATES E.V. OF IS SPARKON.

ALLEGEDLY

OF A 2/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM THE MURKILL, WHILE 1 FIE OPERATES VIB OF THE MURKILL.

H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THE MURKILL.

W/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF THE MURKILL.

GENERAL

OF 1/4 OPERATES FROM VIB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARKON RAMP/RAID HADDE AT VIB.

H/1/4 OPERATES FROM GARY.

G/1/4(-) REMAINS AT VIB, WHILE 1 FIE PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VIB, WHILE 1 FIE OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

C/2/4 OPERATES FROM VIB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FEB CATES.

1/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FEB CATES, WHILE 1 PMF OPERATES FROM HILL 930.

1/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FEB CATES.

1/3/4 OPERATES WEST OF FEB CATES.

1/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FEB CATES.

3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 14 AUGUST 19693rd MAR DIV AO

CP 1/11 & A/4/12 CAV OPERATE FROM A-4.

A/1/11, B/1/11 & D/1/11 OPERATE S.W. OF A-4.

C/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF A-4.

B/1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

1ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE 1 CO OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATE FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DHOB.

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES S.W. OF CA DU, WHILE 1 CO HELILIFTS TO VOB.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DHOB.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

F/2/3 REHABS AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN(+) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY ALONG RTE # 9 SOUTH TO PHONG DINH (YD5234).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDAHO CANYON

OP & PIT OF C/1/3 OPERATE FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM RUE OYO BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

C/1/3(-) OPERATE N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB FULLER.

CP 2/3 & PIT C/2/3 OPERATE FROM CLIM.

F/2/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 37.

G/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC HILL 37.

CP 3/3 & E/3/3 OPERATE FROM BOB.

I/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB PATE.

J/3/3 & M/3/3 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB PATE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & T/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

N/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAP

OP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VOB.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

C/1/4(-) REMAINS AT VOB, WHILE 1 PIT PROVIDES COTVOY SECURITY.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE 1 PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

G/2/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 3/4 & I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FEB GATES, WHILE 1 PIR I/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.
I/3/4 & K/3/4 OPERATE WEST OF FEB GATES.
H/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FEB GATES.
3/9 STANDS DOWN AT QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 25 AUGUST 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

OP, C/1/11 & D/1/11 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FEB SHARON.

A/1/11 & B/1/11 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

A/4/12 OAV OPERATES FROM A-4.

OP & B/1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

1ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FEB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FEB DAVIS, WHILE 2 CO OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATE FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE 2 CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2, 4/2, & 5/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM DICE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIEB RIVER.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FEB NANCY.

B/1/77 OPERATE S.W. OF FEB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FEB SHARON.

E/2/3 REHABS AT CUA VIEB.

1/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FEB NANCY, ALONG RTE # 9 SOUTH TO PHONG DINH (YD5234).

IDAHO CANYON

OP & PIE OF C/1/3 OPERATE FROM FEB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE OLD BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES WID OF FEB FULLER.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES NORTH OF FEB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FEB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 2/3 & PIF 0/2/3 OPERATE FROM OLHL,

Y/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF HILL 37.

0/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE 2 PIF PROVIDES SECURITY ON RT # 558.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM HILL 37.

OP 3/3 & K/3/3 OPERATE FROM SOB.

I/3/3 OPERATE FROM FSB PEBE.

I/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF THE RAZORBACK.

H/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB PEBE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

OP & Y/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATE EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAIL

OP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

A/1/4 STANDS BY AS SPARROW HAWK/RAID EAGLE AT VOB.

B/1/4 MOVES TO VOB.

0/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE 1 PIF PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

B/2/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE 1 PIF OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

0/2/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

OP 3/4 & I/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE 1 PIF I/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 970.

I/3/4 & K/3/4 OPERATE WEST OF FSB GATES.

H/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*HIST*PLAN FOR 16 AUGUST 19692D MRB DIV AO

A & B 1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

A/1/12 GAY OPERATES FROM A-4.

OP & B 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

C/1/61 OPERATES SW OF C-2.

AST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FCB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FCB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES NORTH OF TITRE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARADARA, WHILE TWO CO'S OPERATES WEST OF TITRE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2, 4/2, 5/2 ARVN PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT DOCS HA.

IROQUOIS GROVE

OP & C & D 1/11 OPERATES FROM FCB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CHA VIET RIVER.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FCB HANCOY.

C/1/77 OPERATES SW OF FCB HANCOY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FCB SHARON.

3/2/3 R TABS AT CHA VIET.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LAVANG, ONE CO OPERATES FROM FCB HANCOY.

IDAHO CANYON

OP & C 1/3(-) OPERATES FROM FCB FULLER, TWO FIE'S OPERATE NORTH OF FCB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES NORTH OF MRS GIO BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES NW OF FCB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FCB FULLER.

PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OF 1/2/3 PIR OF 0/2/3 OPERATES FROM CDE.

1/2/3 OPERATES ALONG RTR #9 WEST OF HILL 37.

0/2/3(+) OPERATES FROM C 2 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTR #558.

0/2/3 & 1/2/3 OPERATES FROM RTR.

1/2/3 WILL OPERATE WEST OF FIB PIR.

1/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF FIB TRUCK.

1/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FIB PIR.

APACHE CANYON

0/2/3 & 1/2/3 OPERATES FROM FIB RUS HILL.

1/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF FIB RUSSELL.

1/2/3 OPERATES EAST OF FIB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAP

0/2/3 & 1/2/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.

0/2/3(+) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIR OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

0/2/3 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VCB.

0/2/3 AND 1/2/3(+) OPERATES FROM FIB GATES, WHILE ONE PIR OF 1/2/3 OPERATES AT HILL 950.

1/2/3 AND 1/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF FIB GATES.

1/2/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FIB GATES.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 17 AUGUST 19693D MAR DIV AG

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF C-2.

B/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF A-4.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES NE OF A-4.

CP 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

B/1/61 OPERATES NW OF C-2.

C/1/61 OPERATES NE OF C-2.

1ST ARVN

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF FCB AVIS.

3/1 ARVN(--) OPERATES FROM FCB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES NORTH OF THE FCB.

4/1 ARVN(--) OPERATES FROM LZ BARABARA, WHILE 2 COOS OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES SE OF DONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT DONG HA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

ILLINOIS GROVE

CP & C & D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FCB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF OUA VINE RIVER.

A/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS SW OF 12 JUNE.

B/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF FCB HANBY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FCB SHARON.

W/2/3 REPAIRS AT OUA VINE.

1/1 ARVN(--) OPERATES FROM LAYARD, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES FROM FCB HANBY.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDAHO CANYON

GP & C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, 2 PILOTS OPERATE NORTH OF FSB FULLER.
 A/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #9.
 B/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB MACK.
 D/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER.
 GP 2/3 AND PILOT OF G/2/3 OPERATES FROM CLEM.
 F/2/3 OPERATES ALONG RTE #9 VIC OF HILL 37.
 H/2/3 WILL CONDUCT S/3 OPERATIONS SW OF VINH DAI (ED 1956).
 G/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PILOT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #558.
 GP 3/3 AND K/3/3 OPERATES FROM HOB.
 I/3/3 WILL OPERATE NORTH OF THE RAZORBACK.
 L/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.
 M/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB MACK.

ARLINGTON CANYON

GP & F/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.
 E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.
 H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAP

GP & A & B & C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.
 B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PILOT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.
 C/2/4(-) CONDUCTS HELICOPTER AS AUNT IN TO ME ID 899612, ONE PILOT HELICOPTER ID 891620.
 GP 3/4 AND I/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATER, WHILE ONE PILOT OF I/3/4 OPERATES FROM
 HILL 990.
 K/3/4 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BAZARD HAZARD AT VCB.
 I/3/4 HELICOPTERS TO VCB.
 M/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CATER.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 15 AUGUST 19693D BATT DIV AO

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM Co. 1.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM Co. 2.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES WEST OF Co. 2.

OP 1/61 OPERATES FROM Co. 1.

B/1/61 OPERATES SW OF Co. 2.

C/1/61 OPERATES NW OF Co. 2.

1ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES TO 3D ARVN A. 11.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF THE DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN (C) OPERATES SOUTH OF THE DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES NORTH OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN (C) OPERATES WEST OF THE DAVIS, WHILE TWO CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN HEADQUARTERS TO THE DAVIS (YD 006634).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM Co. 1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM Co. 1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM Co. 1.

5/2 ARVN HEADQUARTERS TO THE DAVIS (YD 079623).

IRONMOUNT GOLF

OP & B/1/11 OPERATES FROM THE DAVIS.

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF THE VIENT RIVER.

A/1/77 (C) OPERATES FROM THE DAVIS, TWO CO'S OPERATE SW OF THERE.

B/1/77 OPERATES SW OF THE DAVIS.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM THE DAVIS.

B/2/3 OPERATES ON THE VIENT.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDAHO CANYON

CP & C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE TWO PITS OPERATE NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #9.

B/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB MACK.

D/1/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULLER.

CP 2/3 AND PIT OF G/2/3 OPERATES FROM OLIM.

H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF RTE #9 VIC OF YD 0675.

H/2/3 WILL COND OF S/C OPERATIONS SV OF VINE DAI (YD 1976).

G/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #9.

CP 3/3 AND K/3/3 OPERATES FROM EDW.

I/3/3 WILL OPERATE NORTH OF THE RAZORBACK.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.

M/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB MACK.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

K/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TALK

CP & A & B & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

G/2/4(-) CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT INTO LZ XD 899618, ONE PIT HELILIFTS TO XD 891620.

CP 3/4 AND I/H/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATE, WHILE ONE PIT OF I/3/4 OPERATES FM
HILL 950.

K/3/4 MAINTAINS SPA ROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VOB.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

M/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB GATES.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 19 AUGUST 19693D MAR DIV AQ

A/1/11 OPERATES NW OF C-2.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM A-4.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES NORTH OF A-4.

OP 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2.

B/1/61 OPERATES SW OF C-2.

C/1/61 OPERATES NW OF C-2.

1ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPCON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB DAVIS, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE TWO CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ BOWEN.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LE SPARTOW.

IROQUOIS GROVE

OP & D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VINH RIVER.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM HAI LANG, TWO PITS OPERATE SW OF THERE.

B/1/77 OPERATES SW OF FSB HANGY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

E/2/3 R HABS AT CUA VINH.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALIDAHO CANYON

CP & G/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE TWO PITS OPERATE NORTH OF FSB FULLER.
 A/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE OLD BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #9.
 B/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB MACK.
 C & D/1/3 OPERATES NW OF FSB FULLER.
 CP 2/3 AND PIT OF H/2/3 OPERATES FROM CLEH.
 F/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF RTE #9 VIC OF YD 0855.
 G/2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF VINH DAI (YD 1958).
 H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.
 CP 3/3 AND K/3/3 OPERATES FROM HUB.
 CP & I/3/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB MACK.
 K/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIERRA.
 M/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB MACK.
 D/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FREE, WITH ONE PIT OF G/2/3.

GEORGIA FAR

CP, A, B, AND C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.
 B/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.
 CP & F/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.
 E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.
 G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.
 H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.
 CP 3/4 AND I/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OF I/3/4 OPERATES FM
 HILL 950.
 K/3/4 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE AT VOB.
 L/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB, WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.
 M/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB CATES.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 20 AUGUST 196930 MAR DIV AO

A/1/11 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM A-4.

A/4/12 CAV WILL OCCUPY BLOCKING PSNS FROM YD 091657 TO YD 090690.

C/1/61 OPERATE FROM C-2.

B/1/61 OPERATES SE OF C-2.

C/1/61 WILL OCCUPY BLOCKING PSNS FROM YD 091657 TO YD 081645.

3RD ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPS ON TO 3D ARVN REEF.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB DAVIS.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LAVANG.

4/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARABARA, WHILE TWO CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF LZ COMET.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OP RATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ SPANON.

PROQUOIS GROVE

C/1/21 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 MOVES OVERLAND TO C-2.

D/1/11 RETURNS TO FSB NANCY.

A/3/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WHILE C/3/77 OPERATES FROM HAI LONG.

A/3/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF GUA VIEP RIVER.

B/1/77 RETURNS TO FSB NANCY.

C/3/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/2/3 RELAYS AT CIA VIEW.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & PTE OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR PTE #9.

E/1/3 OPERATES SW OF FSB MACH.

O/1/3(-) OPERATES NW OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES SW OF FSB FULLER.

CP 2/3 AND PIT OF E/2/3 OPERATE FROM CDEH.

E/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF RTE #9 VIC OF YD 0855.

O/2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/G OPERATIONS SW OF VINH DAI (TD 1954).

E/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP 3/3 AND P/3/3 OPERATE FROM HNB.

I/3/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB MACH.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LA SENGSA.

N/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACH.

D/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB PIZZ, WITH ONE PIT OF O/2/3.

ARMISTICE CANYON

CP & E/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.

S/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

O/2/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA VAL

CP, A AND E/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCH.

D/1/4 OPERATES AMONG RTE #9 BETWEEN VCH AND ELBERT.

CP 2/4 AND 1/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OF E/3/4 OPERATES IN
MINE SCO.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3/4 IDENTIFIES STANOW HAWK/DALD IMAGE AT VCB.

1/3/1(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH ONE PMT OF SIGNAL HERE.

1/3/4 CEMENTS/SHORE OF ISB GATES.

PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 21 AUGUST 1969

Hist

3D MAR DIV AQ

B/1/11 WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP NE OF C-2 WITH A/4/12 AND C/1/61.

GP/1/61 & C/1/11 OPERATE FROM C-2.

B/1/61 OPERATES SE OF C-2.

1ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPCON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM DANANG.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BARBARA, WHILE TWO CO'S OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ COMET.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF LZ SPARROW.

IROQUOIS GROVE

GP + A/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PTG OPERATES FROM HAT LANG.

A/1/61 OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

R/2/3 REHABS AT CUA VIET.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & PIT OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #1.

B/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB MACK.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES NW OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES NW OF FSB FULLER.

CP/2/3 AND PIT OF H/2/3 OPERATE FROM GLDH.

F/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF RTE #9 VIC OF HILL 37.

G/2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF VINH NH (YD 1950), ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE # 558.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP + I/3/3 OPERATE WEST OF FSB MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM EOB.

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIENNA.

M/3/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB MACK.

D/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB DEYE, WHILE ONE PIT OF G/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB DEYE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & F/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAB

CP, A AND C/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

B/1/4 OPERATES ALONG RTE #9 BETWEEN VCB AND ELLIOT.

CP 3/4 AND K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OF I/3/4 OPERATES IN HILL 950.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1/68 MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI

1/1/68 -) MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI

1/1/68 MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR, FBI

END

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 26 AUGUST 1969

HCS7

1ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM MCB DAVIS.

3/1 ARVN CONDUCT SWEEP ALONG RFE #1 FROM JAT. LANG TO PHUNG DINH.

4/1 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM LZ BANHANA, WHILE ONE CO OPERATES WEST AND ONE CO OPERATES EAST OF LZ BANHANA.

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM LONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2(-) ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2, TWO CO'S OPERATE SW OF THERE.

13TH AVN BRIGADE

CP + A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM PEB SHARON, ONE PEE A OPERATES WEST OF THE BRIGADE.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM THE SHARON.

A/1/17 & B/1/11 OPERATES FROM PEB NANGY.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC TO JUNG.

C/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM PEB SHARON, ONE PEE SECURES FIELD POSITIONS IN THE AREA.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM A-2, WHILE A/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

E/1/11 WILL OPERATE WEST OF A-1.

F/1/11 WILL OPERATE SOUTH OF A-4.

G/1/11 WILL OPERATE NE OF A-4.

H/1/11 WILL OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E/2/3(-) OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CUA VIET.

G/2/4 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

HOANG CANYON

OP & PIT OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE CAO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #9.

B/1/3 OPERATES VIC OF LZ JUNIOR.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES VIC FSB FULLER.

OP/2/3 AND PIT OF H/2/3 OPERATE FROM CIDH.

I/2/3 OPERATES VIC HULL Y.

G/2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF VINH DAI (YD 1930) WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #158.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM CAO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

OP + I/3/3 OPERATE FROM D.B.

J/3/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB MACK.

L/3/3 WILL BE ASSIGNED TO DCA & OPERATE WEST OF THERE.

M/3/3 OPERATES NW OF FSB DEED.

ASTINGTON CANYON

OP + E/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES SE OF FSB RUSSELL.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALGEORGIA TAE

GP, A, C & D/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

M/1/4 MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE AT VCB.

GP 3/4 AND M/3/4(-) OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OF M/3/4 OPERATES FROM
HILL (K).

X/3/4 OPERATES SW OF FSB GATES.

K/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF VCB.

L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

PAGE 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 28 AUGUST 19622ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

CP + B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SEARCH.

A/1/11 & ONE PIF C/1/77 OPERATES WEST OF QUON.

A/1/77, B/1/77 & D/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB HANGY.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SEARCH, ONE PIF SPIDER'S FIXED POSITIONS AT CUA VIET.

CP/1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE A/1/61 OPERATES NW OF C-2.

B/1/61 & C/1/61 ESTABLISH BLOCKING FORCE WEST OF C-2.

O/1/11 OPERATES VIC OF A-4.

A/4/12 OPERATES FROM A-4.

B/2/3(-) OPERATES ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, ONE PIF PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CUA VIET.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & PIF OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULMER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTR #9.

B/1/3 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB FULMER.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES SW OF FSB FULMER.

D/1/3 OPERATES NE FSB FULMER.

PAGE 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 2/3 AND PIR OF N/2/3 OPERATE FROM CHAL.

E/2/3 OPERATES FROM HILL 37.

3/2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SE OF GLDH WHILE ONE PIR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RPL #356.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM G-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIR PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP & E/5/3 OPERATES FROM ECG.

X/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF PEB HARK.

L/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF DIB.

M/3/3 OPERATES NW OF PEB PINE.

END OF MESSAGE

CP, A, C & D/1/1 OPERATES NORTH OF HILL 950 (XD 849455).

E/2/2 OPERATES WEST OF THE HILLS.

H/2/2 OPERATES SOUTH OF THE HILLS.

GEORGIA TEE

CP, A, C & D/1/1 OPERATES NORTH OF HILL 950 (XD 849455).

E/1/4 OPERATES A RECTANGULAR OBJECTIVE OF VCB.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP 3/4 AND N/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM DIB CATES, WHILE ONE PIR OF W/3/4 OPERATES SE OF HILL 950.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/3/4 OPERATES S BRIDGE HARK/2415 HARK BY VCB.

W/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH ONE PIR ON SIGNAL HILL.

END

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

PLANS FOR 30 AUGUST 19692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN WILL HELI LIFT & OPERATE VIC OF YD 127487.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

CP 1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

E/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON.

A/1/77, B/1/77 & D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

G/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, ONE PIT SECURES FIXED PSNS AT CUA VIET.

CP 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE A/1/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

B/1/61 OPERATES SW OF A-4.

C/1/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

G/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF C-2.

A/5/12 CAV OPERATES SW OF A-4.

B/2/3(-) OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.

IDAHO CANYON

CP & PIT OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #9.

B/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HANGHOK.

G/1/3(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 2/3 AND PIT OF N/2/3 OPERATES FROM CLH.

E/2/3 OPERATES VIC OF HILL 37 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #550.

G/2/3 WITH CONDUCT S/C OPERATES SOUTH OF CLH.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY.

CP & K/3/3 WITH ONE PIT OF I/3/3 OPERATES FROM ECB.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF FCB HACK.

L/3/3(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO EJB.

M/3/3 OPERATES NW OF FCB PITE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

CP & F/2/4 OPERATES FROM FCB TUSSELE.

G/2/4 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ COUGAR (CD 851593).

H/2/4 OPERATES SE OF LZ COUGAR.

GEORGIA TAB

CP, A, B, C/1/4 OPERATE VIC OF LZ COKAVA.

D/1/4 ACTS AS REGIMENTAL RESERVE AT VCB.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

H/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM PSB CATES, WHILE ONE PIT OF M/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

I/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF VCB ALONG RTE #9.

K/3/4 MAINAINS SPARROW HAWK/BALE YAGIN AT VCB.

CP & L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Hist

PLANS FOR 1 SEPTEMBER 19692ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF LZ GROUSE (YD 128493).
- 2/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
- 3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.
- 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2.

IROQUOIS GROVE

- CP 1/11 AND B/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM PSB SHARON.
- A/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF PSB SHARON.
- A & B/1/77 & D/1/11 OPERATE S VIC OF PSB NAIKAY.
- C/1/77 (-) OPERATES WEST OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B/1/11, ONE PLT SECURES PSBS AT CUA VIET.

- CP 1/61 OPERATES FROM C-2, WHILE A/1/61 OPERATES EAST OF C-2.
- B/1/61 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.
- C/1/61 OPERATES SW OF A-4.
- C/1/11 OPERATES EAST OF A-4.
- A/4/12 CAV OPERATES SW OF A-4.
- F/2/3 (-) OPERATES ON NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER, WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES SECURITY AT CUA VIET.

IDAHO CANYON

- CP & PIT OF C/1/3 OPERATES FROM PSB FULLER.
- A/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND PROVIDES SECURITY EAST ALONG RTE #9.
- B/1/3 OPERATES SE OF LZ BANGKOK.
- C/1/3 (-) OPERATES NORTH OF PSB PRICE.
- D/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF PSB FULLER.

PAGE ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-8

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 2/3 AND PLT OF H/2/3 OPERATES FROM CLDH.

E/2/3(-) OPERATES VIC OF HILL 37 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RTE #35B.

G/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF CLDH.

H/2/3(-) OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT WILL RELIEVE ONE PLT OF E/2/3 AND PROVIDE SECURITY AT HILL 37.

CP & I/3/3 OPERATES FROM ECB, WHILE I/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF LZ MACK.

K/3/3(-) OPERATES SW OF ECB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES EAST OF ECB.

M/3/3 OPERATES NW OF FSB PETE.

ARLINGTON CANYON

F/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES SE OF LZ COUGAR (XD 851593).

CP & H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

GEORGIA TAP

A & B/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF LZ RAM.

C/1/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

D/1/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM HILL 950.

E/2/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

M/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF VCB ALONG RTE #9.

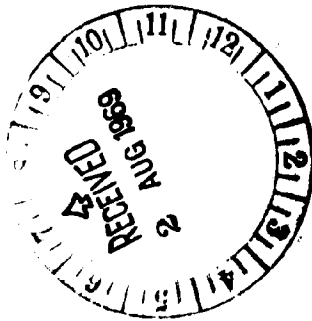
I/3/4 OPERATES NW OF VCB.

K/3/4 MAINTAINS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE AT VCB.

CP & L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WITH ONE PLT ON SIGNAL HILL.

PAGE TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.C.	<i>[Signature]</i>
DCPO	
APC	
ACTION	

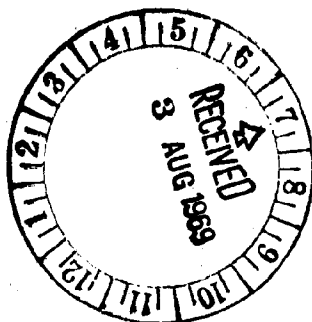
DE DV ANDMATE 63

X;
 OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 4609 2131720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211720Z JUL 69
 FM THIRDMARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK FIRE REPORT 01001H - 212400H AUG 69
 UNIT MORTAR POS
 QIC9 3/60MM NEG
 GP-4
 BT
 4609

MNNNNQ

CONFIDENTIAL

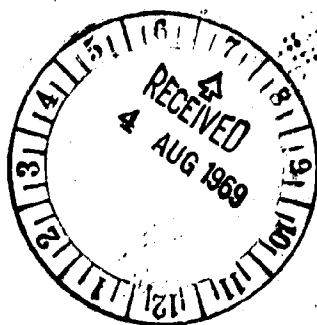
TAB-9

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC
 OP CHIEF ☒
 G-3 W O ☒
 G-2 W C ☒
 DCPD ☐
 PO ☐
 ACTION ☐

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 4690 2141913
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 021915Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DAG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 020001H-022400H AUG 69
 RUNIT MORTAR ROCKET CAS
 A 1/11 7/60MM NEG
 20 ARVN 6/82MM NEG
 I 3/3 18/107MM NEG
 I 3/3 6/107MM
 GP-4
 BT
 4690

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	
G-3 W.O.	
G-2 W.C.	<i>M</i>
DCPO	
PO	
ACTION	

NNN
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 4751 2151903
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 031903Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO III MAF COC
~~C~~ O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 030001H - 032400H AUGUST 69.
 UNIT MORTAR CAS
 A-2 2/82MM NEG
 GP-4
 BT
 4751

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE DRAFT

CON _____

PRIORITY _____ 69

FM: THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO: III MAF COC DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 01000H - 042400H August 69.

REF: (a) _____

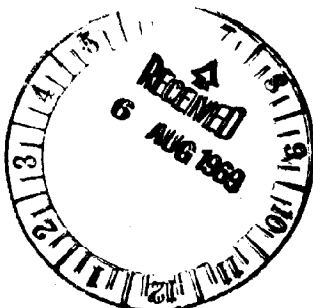
(b) _____

Negative Incoming

TH. McHenry

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	
G-3 W O	
G-2 W.C.	
DCFO	
APO	
ACTION	

NNNN

PP UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 4869 2171810

ZNY CCCCCC

O 051810Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 050001H-052400H AUG 69

INIT

ROCKET

CAS

A-4

4/UNK

NEG

A-4

5/UNK

NEG

G-2

8/107MM

NEG

A-4

4/140MM

1 WIA(E) 4 WIA (M)

A-4

4/140MM

4 WIA (E)

A-4

1/140MM

1 WIA (E)

G-2

1/UNK

NEG

A-4

1/140MM

NEG

G-2

2/107MM

2 WIA (M)

GP-4

BT

4869

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W O

G-2 W.C.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

PP UUMSKUUMSQ

DEUUMSQD 4924 2131635

ZNY CCCCC

P 061635Z AUG69

FMTHIRD MARDIV(REIN) COCD34

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH9

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COCDNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 060001-052400H AUG 69.

UNIT

MORTAR

CAS

5/2 ARVN

8/60MM

NEG

REF: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 050001-052400H AUG 69.

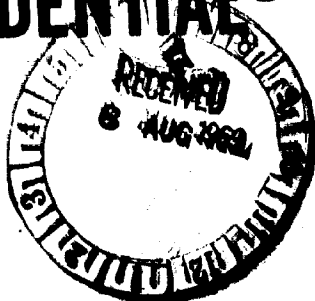
ADD 3 WIAE TO INCOMING AT 4-4 AT 051512H.

GP-4

BT

4924

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<u> </u>
G-3 W.O.	<u> </u>
G-2 W.O.	<u> </u> DCH
DCPO	<u> </u>
APD	<u> </u>
ACTION	<u> </u>

QQ
 PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 4980 2191702
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 071702Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) (-) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 070001H-072400H AUGUST 69
 UNIT MORTAR CAS
 A-2 6/82MM NEG
 A-2 2/82MM NEG
 GP-4
 BT
 4980

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>R</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>M</i>
G-2 W.C.	<i>SSO</i>
DOPD	
APD	
ACTION	

PP UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5040 220.70
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 081700Z AUG 69
 IN THIRD MAJ DIV (K:IN) COC DGH
 IN UUMSK/XXIV COM FS TUC PHB
 BT UUMSQ/III MAJ COC DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACH BY FIRE REPORT 0800H-182400H AUGUST 69

UNII

OKTS

UNK

CAS

C-1

4/14 AM

1 USA KIA

1 CIV KIA

5 USA WIA(E)

4 CIV WIA(E)

NEG

NEG

C-2

2/12MM

7/UNK

C-2

GP-4

BT

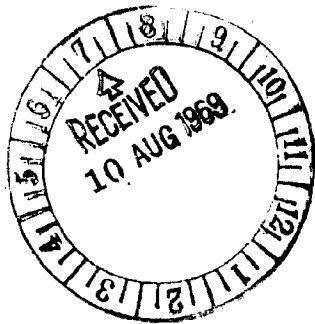
5040

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



SHOVE COL	
GP CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>[Signature]</i>
DDO	
CO	
ACTION	

DP UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 5091 2211500
ZNY CCCCC
P 091500Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO C PWR
I SO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMS
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 0900014-0924004 AUG 69.
MSG REPORT SUBMITTED.
GP-4
BT
5091

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W O

G-2 W.C.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5146 2221640
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101640Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PH3
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DVG
 BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 1000014-1024004 AUG 69

UNIT	MORTAR	ROCKET	CAS
11TH APC	2RDS 32MM		NEG
F 2/4	30-40RDS 32MM		NEG
A-2	3 RDS 32MM		NEG
3RD MAR CP-EC3		5-UVK CAL	NEG
MCB-62	6RDS-UVK MOR		NEG
A1/3	UVK NO-32MM		1 FR KIA, 5WIA(M)
VC3		4-6 122MM	4WIA(E), 2WIA(M)
GP-4			
BT			
5146			

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W O.

G-4 W O.

DOPD

APO

ACTION

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 5199 2231630

ZNY CCCCC

O 111630Z AUG 69

1. :& 5 34\$.-4\$8; (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 110001H- 112400H AUG 69

UNIT MORTAR

ROCKET

CAS

DHC3

6 140MM

1 WIA (M)

CUA VIET

3-10 140MM

1 KIA 3 WIA(E)

C 1/44

4 UNK

3 KIA, 9 WIA(E)

C-1

20 RDS 82MM

NEG

A-2

3RD 82MM

NEG

F 2/4

12RDS 82MM

NEG

F2/4

2RDS 82MM

NEG

A-2

7RDS 82MM

2 WIA (E)

GP-4

BT

5199

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MTE DSREGARD DISREGARD
 KKKKKKKKS
 OO UUMSK UUMSG
 DE UUMSG 5274 2241720
 ZFY CCCCC
 O 121720Z AUG 69
 FM THIRDS MARD IV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 INFO UUMSG/III MAF COC DGN
 EZ
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 120001H-122400H AUG 69.DD

UNIT

MORTAR	ROCKET	CAS	
DHNB		4RD S/ 140MM	2 WJAM
DHWE ST	30RDS/82MM		1 WIAE
2ND ARVN (A-22	2RD S/72MM		NEG
F2/4	20-30RDS / 82MM		NEG
DHCB		3RD - 140MM	NEG
GP-4			
EZ			
5274			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.C.

DCPO

PO

ACTION

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5324 2251650
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131650Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH9
 INFO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 130001H-132400H AUG 69
 NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED

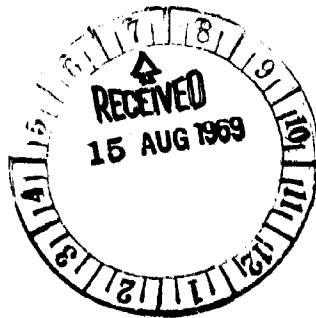
GP-4

BT

5324

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W O

G-2 M.C.

DCFO

APO

ACTION

OKP

HERE IS NR 829

XXIV CORPS -T- III MAF COC

1

PP UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 5381 2261630

ZNY CCCCC

O 141630Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXI V CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 140001H--142400H AUG 69

UNIT

MORTAR

CAS

IIARVN APC (A-2)

2RDS 82MM

1 WIA (E)

GP-4

BT

5381

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-2 W.O.

G-2 W.C.

DOP

APC

ACTION

NNN

OO UUMSK UUMS

DE UUMSQD 5447 2271930

ZNY CCCCC

O 151930Z AUG 69

FM THIRD W-RDIV -) (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXI: COMPS TUC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III W.F COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY TICKETLY FIRE REPORT 1:0001-152400H UG 69.

UNIT

MLRT R

C S

1/A

UNK/UNK

2 V1 E 2 W1 M

2

5/82AM

NEG.

G-4

BT

5447

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
CP CHIEF	<u>R</u>
G-3 W.O.	<u>m</u>
G-2 W.O.	<u>O</u>
DOPD	
APD	
ACTION	

AP UMSK UMSQ

DE UMSQ 0513 2282015

ZNY 00000

P 160015Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH2

INFO UMSQ / III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 160000H 162400H AUGUST 69

1. NEGATIVE INCOMING

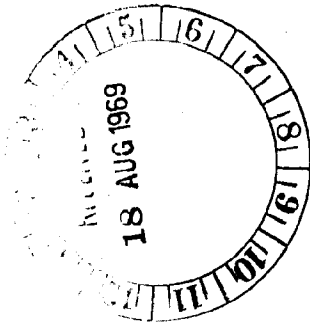
CP-4

BT

0513

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

CP CHIEF

C

G-3 W O

M

G-2 W.C.

B

DCPO

APO

ACTION

OO HMMCK HMMCO
 DE HMMCO 5367 220175Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 0171755Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REFIN) COC DOW
 TO HMMCK/XXIV CORPS TCC DHD
 INFO HMMCO/III MAF COC DOW

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 172031N-172433N AUGUST 69.

IN IT MORTARS

CILIN 3/63MM

LATE REPORT FOR 52001-15 400N AUGUST 69

UN IT TWT

01/111 3/137MM

00-4

T
 5367

CAS
 NEG

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE DRAFT

CGH _____

PRIORITY _____ 69

FM: THIRD MANDIV (REIN) CCG DGH

TO: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO: III MAF CCG DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 180001H - 182400H Aug 69.

REF: (a) _____

(b) _____

1. *Unit Incoming*

RE McDonnell

Unit

RKT

Gas

DHCB

5/140mm

Neg

RE McDonnell

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
G-3 W.O.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
G-2 W.O.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DGPO	<input type="checkbox"/>
APD	<input type="checkbox"/>
ACTION	<input type="checkbox"/>

CC BUUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5483 231177
 ZNY CCCCC

O 191738Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (SEIN) COC JGH
 TO UUMS/XMIV CORPS TCC PRD
 INFO UUMS/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 192231H - 192400H AUG 69

UNIT MORTAR RAT CAS
 1/2 ARVN 52,600 4 KIA 5 WIA (E)

1 ARVN CAV 12/12M 6 / U MEG

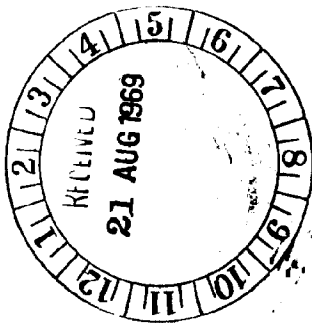
GP-4

BT

5482

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<i>C</i>
G-3 W O	<i>m</i>
G-2 W. C.	<i>AL</i>
DCPO	
ARO	
ACTION	

DE DIVMAND MAT 337

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5542 2321850
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201850Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (RIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 200001H-202400H AUGUST 69.

UNIT MORTAR	RKT	CAS
H2/4 5/82MM		NE G
H2/4 2/82MM		NE G
L3/3 2/82 MM		NE G
1/4 7/107MM		NE G
L3/3 2/60MM		NE G

GP-4
 BT

5542

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV NR 368

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 5582 2331640

ZNY CCCCC

O 211640Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DCH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 210001H-212400H AUG 69.

UNIT MORTAR

RKT

UNK

CAS

PROJECT "D" 15/60MM

12 WIA

1/4

7/ UNK

NE G

5/2 ARVN

1/8/MM

G 2/3

3/ UNK

QTC B

4/ UNK

GP-4

BT

5582

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3H0VE COC	
OP CHIEF	_____
G-3 W.O.	_____ <i>afm</i>
G-2 W.O.	_____ <i>afm</i>
DCPO	_____
APD	_____
ACTION	_____

XX
 PP UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 5642 2341902
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 221902Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I L
 SUBJ DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 220001H 222400H AUG 69
 UNIT MORTAR RKT CAS
 MAI LINK 2/122MM - 2CIV WIA(M)
 C 1/61 6/60 MM NEG
 L 3/3 2/60MM NEG
 L3/3 4/82MM NEG
 GP-4
 BT
 5642

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COG**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 W.O.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

DE DIV NR 414

XXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 5698 2351800

ZNY CCCCC

O 231800Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC D G

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 230001H-232400H AUGUST 69.1

UNIT

MTRAR

CAS

L 3/3

8/82

NEG

L 3/3

10/82

NEG

L 3/3

3/82

NEG

L 3/3

5/82

1K1A, 6 WIA 7E)

QI 3/3

2/82

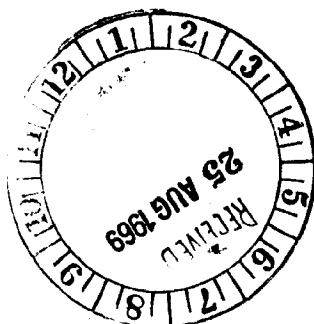
NEG

GP-4

BT

5698

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**MOVE COC**

OP CHIEF *BSC*
 O *Abm*
 C. *[Signature]*
 ACTION

DI
 5761

THERE U GO MATE INT QSL IKKKILO
 AND MATE I QSL AT 0650 0652 KKIL O

DE DIV NR 435
 M00000Q
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 5769 2370330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 250330Z AUG 69
 FM THIRD MARE IV 7

EIML CTC DCH
 TO UUMSK/XYIV IO

PS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/IIP MAF CTC DNG
 BT

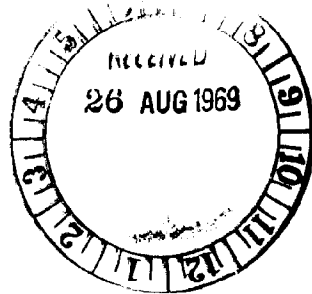
CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DQILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPO

T 244001H - 242400H AUGUST 69

WQM NEGATIVE INCOMING
 GP-4
 BT
 5WUYOQ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

C. P. M. O.

C. P. M. O.

D. P. O.

C. P. O.

ACTION

NN N

OO UUMSK RHMAFA

DE UUMSQD 5807 2471535

ZNY CCCCC

O 251535Z AUG 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO RHMAFA/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 250001H-252400H AUG 69

UNIT

MO

TAR

CAS

L3/3

2RDS-SOMM

NE G

GP-4

BT

5807

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

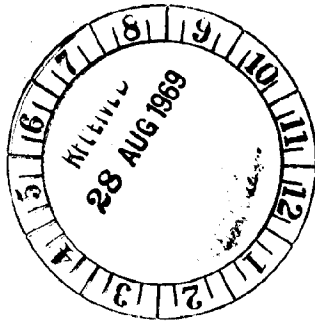
CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 5866 238155Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 261550Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (+) (REIN) COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 260001H-262400H AUG 69.
UNIT MORTAR ROCKET CAS
C 1/11 25-30RDS-60MM NEG
C 1/11 14-RDS - 82MM NEG
1/4 (VCB) 4-107MM 1/4 VIA (C) 10 VIA (M)
QTCB 3-UNK NEG
GP-4
BT
5866

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



SHOVE COC	
OP CHIEF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
G-3 W O	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
G-2 W O	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DCPO	<input type="checkbox"/>
APD	<input type="checkbox"/>
ACTION	<input type="checkbox"/>

TO DIRECTOR
 RE JHSCN 5-51 2391 S-2
 7 AUG 69
 0 271037 214 50

RECEIVED DIRECTOR (C) COC LSH
 10 JHSCN/XXIV CORPS FOR PEB
 INFO JHSCN/III MAP COC LSH
 OF

C O R P L D E T I A L
 SUBJECT: DAILY ATTACK BY JPR: REPORT 27 12291-272433H AUG 69.
 NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED.
 29-1
 29-4
 29
 9351

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**SHOVE COC**

OP CHIEF

G-3 W O

G-2 W.C.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 5920 2401830

ZNY CCCCC

O 281830Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 280001H-282400H AUG 69.

NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED.

GP-4

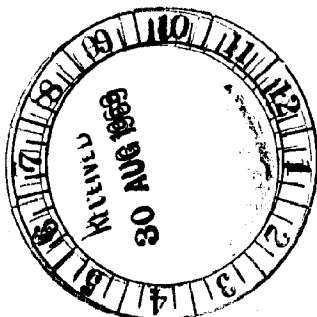
BT

5920

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



SHOVE COL	
OP CHIEF	<u>3/</u>
G-3 W O	<u>W</u>
G-2 W.O.	<u>W</u>
DOPD	
APO	
ACTION	

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 5962 2411605
ZNY CCCCC
O 291605Z AUG 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) COC DGH
TO UU MSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 290001-292400H AUG 69
NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED:
GP-4
BT
5962

NNNN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**MOVE COC**

GP CHIEF

G-2 W O

G-2 W.O.

DCPO

APO

ACTION

QPP UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 5024 2

21630

ZNY CCCCC

P 301630Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 300001H-302400H AUG 69

NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED

GP-4

BT

6024

NNNN

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*done
gmb*

SHOVE COC

OP CHIEF

G-3 W O

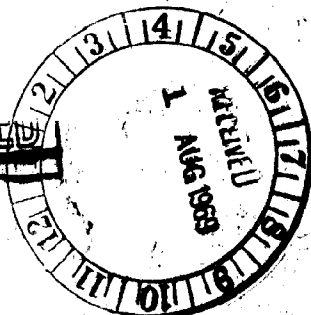
G-2 W.C.

DCPO

NPO

ACTION

UNCLASSIFIED



P UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD S055 243 1740

Z NY CCCCC

P 311740Z AUG 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSV III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT 313301H-312400H AUG 69

NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED

GP-4

BT

S055

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED